

Sometimes a Prescription is Necessary



Don't Let Your Well Suffer

Baker Hughes Drilling Fluids introduces the revolutionary MICRO-CURE™ remediation system, designed to eliminate the damage mechanisms associated with your cased-hole completions, increasing production rates and maximizing your return on investment.

MICRO-CURE was developed using innovative technology to provide the industry's most effective cased-hole remediation fluid solution to date. MICRO-CURE spontaneously diffuses into the perforated rock matrix, removing oil and emulsion blocks, and maximizing production from previously damaged wells without fracturing or re-drilling.

Call Baker Hughes Drilling Fluids to write a prescription for your under-producing wells.

We've got the MICRO-CURE.

www.bakerhughesdirect.com



Drilling Fluids

Drilling Strength, Reservoir Focus



Statistically SUPERIOR

Energy Industry Information Products to Fit Your Needs

Energy Industry Surveys In Excel

Detailed surveys for sectors of the energy industry from Oil & Gas Journal, Offshore, and other industry sources. Presented in Excel format to aid industry analysis. The most efficient tool for evaluating industry activity. Surveys cover the refining, exploration & production, processing and transportation energy sectors. Both current and historical data available. Multi-user license available for company use.

Energy Industry Directories in Electronic Format

Comprehensive directories for sectors of the energy industry worldwide. Electronic directories -- updated frequently, along with key web site and e-mail links to company listings. An indispensable tool for locating current industry contacts. Most complete set of listings available in the energy industry.

Energy Industry Statistics in Excel

Statistics for all segments of the energy industry from two sources. The massive "OGJ Energy Database-HaverData" comprehensive database of energy industry statistics and the OGJ Online Research Center set of key statistical tables measuring industry activity "Energy Industry Statistical Tables in Excel". Easy to use menu systems for finding the relevant data. All of the historical statistical data you will need for analyzing ongoing industry activity in convenient spreadsheet format. One time purchase or annual subscriptions available.

Energy Industry Research, Strategic and Executive Reports

In-depth reports covering a wide variety of energy industry topics. Reports from Oil & Gas Journal and recognized energy industry experts. Regional reports on key producing areas in the world. Topical information on subjects such as: E&P Risk Evaluation, Natural Gas Futures Market, Unconventional Gas, Marginal Wells, guides to doing business internationally and much more.

Detailed product descriptions, free samples and ordering information on the web site.

OIL & GAS JOURNAL
online research center™

Web Site: www.ogjresearch.com

E-mail: orcinfo@pennwell.com

Tel for Information: (918) 831-9488

What is your energy information need?

OGJ Online Research Center has the product

For details and samples, go to:

www.ogjresearch.com

Week of Sept. 1, 2008/US\$10.00

PennWell®

OIL & GAS JOURNAL®

International Petroleum News and Technology / www.ogjonline.com



Pipeline Economics

***US operators post mixed 2Q results
W. Siberia's arctic: 3.66 billion bbl, 651 tcf undiscovered
Drilling programs support large land rig construction
New method yields MEG injection rate***

$$E = mc^2$$



KNOWLEDGE IS NOTHING UNLESS IT'S SHARED

GREAT IDEAS ARE, WELL, GREAT. BUT IT'S ONE THING TO HAVE THEM – IT'S ANOTHER TO BE ABLE TO SHARE THEM AND MULTIPLY THEIR VALUE. WITH A RECORD IN INNOVATION STRETCHING BACK OVER 50 YEARS, WE'VE BEEN SHARING OUR THINKING AND EXPERIENCE TO FORM COLLABORATIVE RELATIONSHIPS THAT REALLY WORK. AND NOT JUST WITH OIL AND GAS COMPANIES BUT WITH MANY OTHER TYPES OF PROCESSING INDUSTRIES.

REAL SOLUTIONS FOR THE REAL WORLD.

www.shell.com/globalsolutions



Shell Global Solutions

OIL & GAS JOURNAL®

Sept. 1, 2008
Volume 106.33

PIPELINE ECONOMICS

<i>Natural gas pipeline profits surge; oil flat</i> Christopher E. Smith	50
<i>Construction, other cost increases hit home</i>	54



REGULAR FEATURES

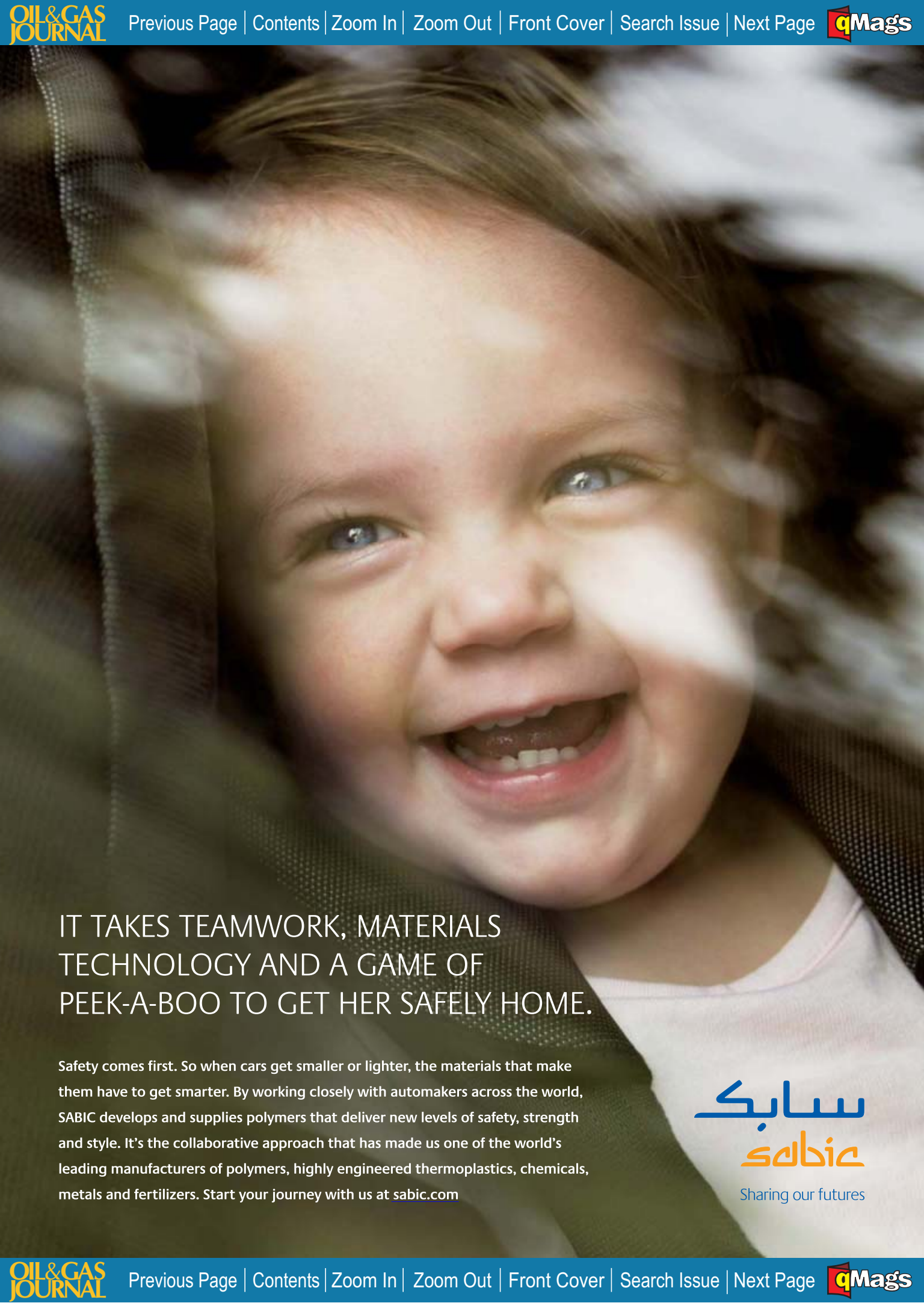
Newsletter	5
Calendar	12
Journally Speaking	18
Editorial	20
Area Drilling	38
Equipment/ Software/ Literature	70
Services/Suppliers	71
Statistics	74
Classifieds	77
Advertisers' Index	79
Editor's Perspective/ Market Journal	80

COVER

Welders work near Vicksburg, Miss., on Spread 1 of the Southeast Supply Header being constructed for a joint venture of CenterPoint Energy Inc. and Spectra Energy. Work on the pipeline includes laying 105 miles of the 42-in. OD pipe shown here between Delhi, La., and Hazelhurst, Miss. The entire 270 mile, 36-in. and 42-in. pipeline will extend from the Perryville Hub in northeastern Louisiana to the Gulfstream Natural Gas System LLC pipeline system in southern Mobile County, Ala. Oil & Gas Journal's special report on Pipeline Economics, which begins on p. 50, provides more information on similar projects, along with operational and financial data reported to the US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for 2007-08. Photo from Willbros USA Inc. by Lindy King.



The full text of Oil & Gas Journal is available through OGJ Online, Oil & Gas Journal's internet-based energy information service, at <http://www.ogjonline.com>. For information, send an e-mail message to webmaster@ogjonline.com.



IT TAKES TEAMWORK, MATERIALS
TECHNOLOGY AND A GAME OF
PEEK-A-BOO TO GET HER SAFELY HOME.

Safety comes first. So when cars get smaller or lighter, the materials that make them have to get smarter. By working closely with automakers across the world, SABIC develops and supplies polymers that deliver new levels of safety, strength and style. It's the collaborative approach that has made us one of the world's leading manufacturers of polymers, highly engineered thermoplastics, chemicals, metals and fertilizers. Start your journey with us at sabic.com

سابك
sabic

Sharing our futures

PennWell, Houston office

1455 West Loop South, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77027
Telephone 713.621.9720 / Fax 713.963.6285 / Web site
www.ogjonline.com

Editor Bob Tippee, bobt@ogjonline.com
Chief Editor-Exploration G. Alan Petzet, alanp@ogjonline.com
Chief Technology Editor-LNG/Gas Processing
Warren R. True, warrant@ogjonline.com
Production Editor Guntis Moritis, guntism@ogjonline.com
Drilling Editor Nina M. Rach, ninar@ogjonline.com
Refining/Petrochemical Editor David N. Nakamura, davidn@ogjonline.com
Pipeline Editor Christopher E. Smith, chriss@ogjonline.com
Senior Editor-Economics Marilyn Radler, marilynr@ogjonline.com
Senior Editor Steven Poruban, stevenp@ogjonline.com
Senior Associate Editor Judy R. Clark, judyrc@ogjonline.com
Senior Writer Sam Fletcher, samf@ogjonline.com
Senior Staff Writer Paula Dittrick, paulad@ogjonline.com
Survey Editor/News Writer Leena Koottungal, lkoottungal@ogjonline.com
Editorial Assistant Linda Barzar, lbarzar@pennwell.com

Petroleum Group President Michael Silber, msilber@pennwell.com
Vice-President/Group Publisher Bill Wageneck, billw@pennwell.com
Vice-President/Custom Publishing Roy Markum, roym@pennwell.com

PennWell, Tulsa office

1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, OK 74112
PO Box 1260, Tulsa, OK 74101
Telephone 918.835.3161 / Fax 918.832.9290
Presentation/Equipment Editor Jim Stilwell, jims@ogjonline.com
Associate Presentation Editor Michelle Gourd, michelleg@pennwell.com
Statistics Editor Laura Bell, laurab@ogjonline.com
Illustrators Kermit Mulkins, Mike Reeder, Paul Schmitz, Kay Wayne
Editorial Assistant Donna Barnett, donnab@ogjonline.com
Production Director Charlie Cole

London

Tel +44 (0)20.8884.4246
International Editor Uchenna Izundu, uchennai@pennwell.com

Washington

Tel 703.533.1552
Washington Editor Nick Snow, nicks@pennwell.com

Los Angeles

Tel 310.595.5657
Senior Correspondent Eric Watkins, hippalus@yahoo.com

OGJ News

Please submit press releases via e-mail to: news@ogjonline.com

Subscriber Service

P.O. Box 2002, Tulsa OK 74101
Tel 1.800.633.1656 / 918.831.9423 / Fax 918.831.9482
E-mail ogjsub@pennwell.com
Circulation Manager Tommie Grigg, tommieg@pennwell.com

PennWell Corporate Headquarters

1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, OK 74112



P.C. Lauinger, 1900-1988
Chairman Frank T. Lauinger
President/Chief Executive Officer Robert F. Biolchini



Member Audit Bureau of Circulations & American Business Media

GENERAL INTEREST

<i>Editorial: The Democrats' wish list</i>	20
<i>Oil, gas prices boost producers' 2Q earnings</i>	22
Marilyn Radler, Laura Bell	
<i>Voters gear up for serious energy talk, official says</i>	26
<i>Democrats' platform touts 'comprehensive' energy plan</i>	28
<i>WATCHING GOVERNMENT: Dealing with CSB's 'investigative gap'</i>	30
<i>Senate energy plan's bipartisan support grows</i>	31
<i>NPRA asks House to resist contradictory energy policy</i>	31
<i>US House Speaker Pelosi lists conditions for OCS vote</i>	32
<i>China's LPG production edges up, imports slide further</i>	34
<i>BP reopens BTC oil pipeline; rail line blasted</i>	34
<i>WATCHING THE WORLD: Let's not forget Khodorkovsky</i>	35

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

<i>Western Siberia's arctic area given 3.66 billion bbl, 651 tcf undiscovered</i>	36
Nick Snow	
<i>Appalachian Marcellus, deeper zones eyed</i>	37
<i>Conroe field CO₂ flood set as Tinsley responds</i>	37
<i>Eni, Roc Oil pursue onshore E&D in Angola</i>	37

DRILLING & PRODUCTION

<i>DRILLING MARKET FOCUS: Drilling programs support large land rig construction</i>	39
Nina M. Rach	

PROCESSING

<i>New method yields MEG injection rate</i>	44
Mahmood Moshfeghian, Roohallah Taraf	
<i>Nelson-Farrar monthly cost indexes</i>	49

TRANSPORTATION

<i>Special Report: Natural gas pipeline profits surge; oil flat</i>	50
Christopher E. Smith	
<i>Special Report: Construction, other cost increases hit home</i>	54

Copyright 2008 by PennWell Corporation (Registered in U.S. Patent & Trademark Office). All rights reserved. Oil & Gas Journal or any part thereof may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transcribed in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, without the prior written permission of the Editor. Permission, however, is granted for employees of corporations licensed under the Annual Authorization Service offered by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, Mass. 01923, or by calling CCC's Customer Relations Department at 978-750-8400 prior to copying. Requests for bulk orders should be addressed to the Editor: **Oil & Gas Journal (ISSN 0030-1388)** is published 48 times per year by PennWell Corporation, 1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, Okla., Box 1260, 74101. Periodicals postage paid at Tulsa, Okla., and at additional mailing offices. Oil & Gas Journal and OGJ are registered trademarks of PennWell Corporation. **POSTMASTER:** send address changes, letters about subscription service, or subscription orders to P.O. Box 3497, Northbrook, IL 60065, or telephone (800) 633-1656. Change of address notices should be sent promptly with old as well as new address and with ZIP code or postal zone. Allow 30 days for change of address. Oil & Gas Journal is available for electronic retrieval on Oil & Gas Journal Online (www.ogjonline.com) or the NEXIS® Service, Box 933, Dayton, Ohio 45401, (937) 865-6800. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES** in the US: 1 yr. \$89; Latin America and Canada: 1 yr. \$94; Russia and republics of the former USSR, 1 yr. 1,500 rubles; all other countries: 1 yr. \$129, 1 yr. premium digital \$59 worldwide. These rates apply only to individuals holding responsible positions in the petroleum industry. Single copies are \$10 each except for 100th Anniversary issue which is \$20. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Oil & Gas Journal is available on the Internet at <http://www.ogjonline.com>. (Vol. 106, No. 33) Printed in the US. GST No. 126813153. Publications Mail Agreement Number 602914. Return Undeliverable Canadian Addresses to: P.O. Box 1632, Windsor, ON N9A 7C9.



21st Century Waterfront Development
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Knowledge, innovation, success

ARCADIS sets the standards for quality. We've pioneered new technologies, developed patented enhancements to existing ones and published the industry's most recognized literature on groundwater and remediation.

We look ahead, lead the way, push boundaries. By successfully collaborating across many remediation disciplines, we deliver the best solutions and drive sites to closure. We provide a better quality of life. For everyone. Now and into the future. Imagine what we can do for you.

www.arcadis-us.com

Brian R. Ribke, P.E.
185 N.W. Spanish River Blvd., Suite 110
Boca Raton, FL 33431
561.750.3733 Ext. 214 - office
407.620.3888 - cell
brian.ribke@arcadis-us.com

Imagine the result

 **ARCADIS**
Infrastructure, environment, facilities

OGJ
Newsletter

Sept. 1, 2008

International news for oil and gas professionals
For up-to-the-minute news, visit www.ogjonline.com**General Interest — Quick Takes****Industry wins \$1 billion in California OCS leases suit**

The US Court of Appeals upheld the 2006 ruling by the Court of Federal Claims awarding over \$1 billion to 11 oil and gas companies that sued the government for its breach of nearly three dozen oil and gas leases off California.

The award by the Court of Federal Claims was likely the largest in that court's 150-year history. In issuing its decision, the Federal Circuit wrote that the government had breached the leases when it, in effect, changed their terms after the leases had been issued.

The leases were sold in the early 1980s by the US Department of the Interior as part of an effort to identify new sources of energy. Through their exploration, the companies had discovered new oil fields on federal lands off California, estimated by the federal government to contain over 1 billion bbl of oil. Under terms of their contracts, the companies were given the right to "explore, develop, and produce" oil and gas in the leased areas. However, production drilling never commenced because subsequent changes in federal law materially interfered with the companies' efforts to develop the reserves.

Covington & Burling LLP represented the 11 oil companies. Partner Steven Rosenbaum, who delivered the oral argument before the Federal Circuit, said, "When any person, company or organization enters into a contractual agreement in this country, they must fulfill the terms or pay damages, even if that entity is the US government."

In 2006, Rosenbaum successfully represented the American Petroleum Institute in a defense against a lawsuit seeking a prelimi-

nary injunction to prevent an OCS lease sale in the Western Gulf of Mexico. He currently is representing API in defending a pending challenge to the Department of the Interior's 5-year OCS leasing program.

IPAMS, IER energy ads target voters, conventions

As the US Democratic and Republican national conventions take place, the Independent Petroleum Association of Mountain States in Denver and the Institute for Energy Research (IER) in Washington, DC, are running energy-themed advertising campaigns stressing the need for more US oil and gas production. The ads, targeting officials, delegates, and voters, seek to educate Americans on the role increased domestic production can play in creating jobs and improving the US economy.

"Liberal activists have treated American energy like a four-letter word for decades, even though it's the key to our prosperity and our high standards of living," said IER Pres. Thomas Pyle. "They would have American citizens believe that their country is running out of oil and natural gas, that what does remain cannot be produced safely, and that development would only have a negligible effect on price. These assertions are patently false," Pyle declared. "To meet America's future energy demands, we will need all forms of energy. Natural gas, the cleanest fossil fuel, needs to be a critical component of any national energy policy."

IPAMS is running its ads in Denver during the Democratic National Convention, while IER's radio commercials and newspaper advertisements will run in Arkansas, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, and North Dakota. ♦

Exploration & Development — Quick Takes**Queensland bans oil shale projects for 2 years**

The Queensland government has placed a 2-year moratorium on oil shale projects, paralyzing the proposed Queensland Energy Resources Ltd. (QER) project in the McFarlane deposit about 15 km south of Proserpine on the state's central east coast.

The project would entail bulk sampling and open-cut exploration of about 400,000 tonnes of oil shale material in the area.

Queensland Premier Anna Bligh flew to north Queensland recently to formally block the \$14 billion (Aus.) project.

She cited concerns of community and environmental groups who maintain that the Whitsunday region tourism industry and the Great Barrier Reef are at risk if the project proceeded.

The premier widened the ban by imposing the moratorium on all new oil shale projects while it investigates the environmental impacts of shale oil mining.

Only one lease—around the Stuart deposit near Gladstone—is current, and that was granted by the previous government in the

1980s. Bligh declared, "No new shale oil mines will be permitted in the state."

The move has created an outcry by the mining industry, with Queensland Resources Council CEO Michael Roche accusing the government of protecting the marginal Labor Party seat of Whitsunday at an election due later this year.

He added that exploration companies already rank Queensland as the least attractive jurisdiction in Australia, and the latest decision will simply reinforce that view.

"Sovereign risk is a key consideration with billions of dollars at stake," he added.

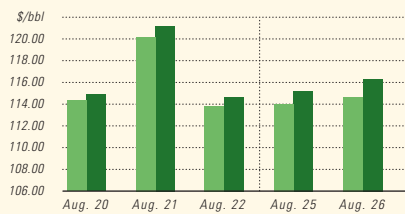
For its part QER says the government's move is premature. A company statement said: "The company remains convinced that developing the state's strategically important oil shale resources is in the best long-term interest of both Queensland and Australia."

Only 2 weeks ago the company announced it had abandoned the Alberta-Taciuk Processor (ATP) revolving kiln oil-shale process-

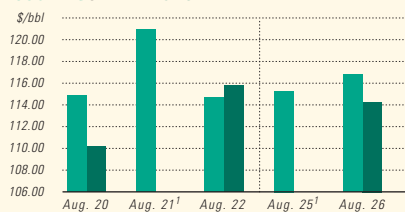
Industry Scoreboard

US INDUSTRY SCOREBOARD — 9/1

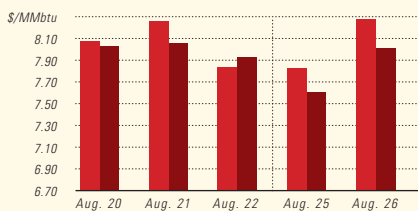
IPE BRENT / NYMEX LIGHT SWEET CRUDE



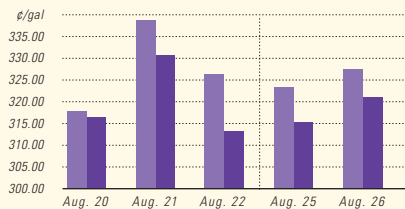
WTI CUSHING / BRENT SPOT



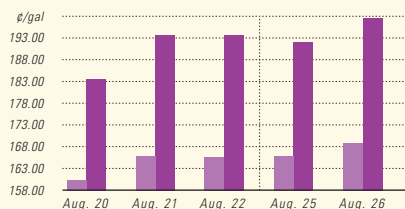
NYMEX NATURAL GAS / SPOT GAS - HENRY HUB



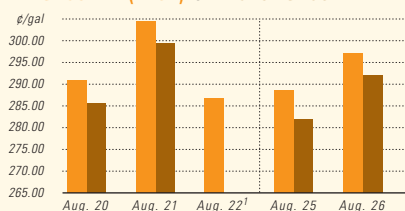
IPE GAS OIL / NYMEX HEATING OIL



PROPANE - MT. BELVIEU / BUTANE - MT. BELVIEU



NYMEX GASOLINE (RBOB)² / NY SPOT GASOLINE³



¹Not available ²Reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygen blending. ³Non-oxygenated regular unleaded.

Latest week 8/15	4 wk. average	4 wk. avg. year ago ¹	Change, %	YTD average ¹	YTD avg. year ago ¹	Change, %
<i>Demand, 1,000 b/d</i>						
Motor gasoline	9,455	9,607	-1.6	9,135	9,287	-1.6
Distillate	4,211	4,077	3.3	4,139	4,219	-1.9
Jet fuel	1,580	1,685	-6.2	1,567	1,632	-4.0
Residual	631	712	-11.4	617	742	-16.8
Other products	4,347	4,779	-9.0	4,742	4,822	-1.7
TOTAL DEMAND	20,224	20,860	-3.0	19,980	20,732	-3.6
<i>Supply, 1,000 b/d</i>						
Crude production	5,137	4,993	2.9	5,130	5,110	0.4
NGL production ²	2,378	2,442	-2.6	2,245	2,368	-5.2
Crude imports	10,211	10,118	0.9	9,873	10,035	-1.6
Product imports	2,970	3,557	-16.5	3,171	3,581	-11.4
Other supply ³	1,350	1,037	30.2	1,407	1,059	32.9
TOTAL SUPPLY	22,046	22,147	-0.5	21,826	22,153	-1.5
<i>Refining, 1,000 b/d</i>						
Crude runs to stills	14,902	15,951	-6.6	14,902	15,163	-1.7
Input to crude stills	15,124	15,879	-4.8	15,124	15,449	-2.1
% utilization	86.3	91.0	—	86.3	88.5	—

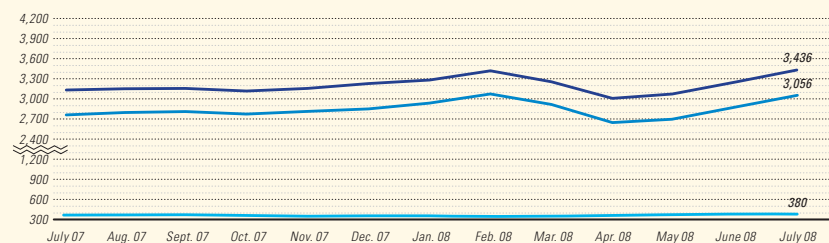
Latest week 8/15	Latest week	Previous week ¹	Change	Same week year ago ¹	Change	Change, %
<i>Stocks, 1,000 bbl</i>						
Crude oil	305,937	296,547	9,390	337,118	-31,181	-9.2
Motor gasoline	196,620	202,822	-6,202	196,231	389	0.2
Distillate	132,068	131,587	481	129,025	3,043	2.4
Jet fuel-kerosine	40,925	40,786	139	41,918	-993	-2.4
Residual	36,863	36,435	428	36,476	387	1.1

	Latest week	Previous week ¹	Change, %	Same week year ago ¹	Change, %
<i>Stock cover (days)⁴</i>					
Crude	20.5	19.7	4.1	21.2	-3.3
Motor gasoline	20.8	21.5	-3.3	20.4	2.0
Distillate	31.4	31.3	0.3	31.0	1.3
Propane	52.4	48.4	8.3	54.7	-4.2

	Latest week 8/22	Change	Same week year ago ¹	Change	%	
<i>Futures prices⁵ 8/22</i>						
Light sweet crude (\$/bbl)	115.63	114.45	1.18	72.17	43.46	60.2
Natural gas, \$/MMBtu	8.01	8.27	-0.27	6.90	1.11	16.1

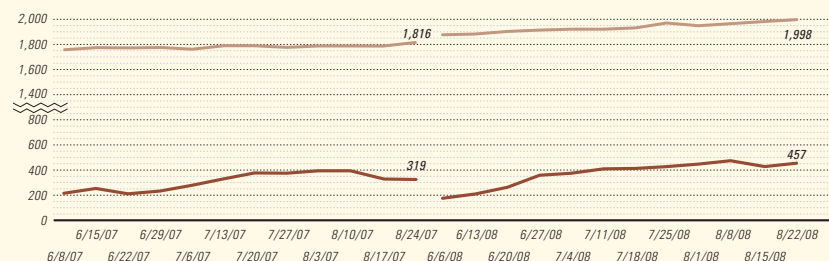
¹Based on revised figures. ²Includes adjustments for fuel ethanol and motor gasoline blending components. ³Includes other hydrocarbons and alcohol, refinery processing gain, and unaccounted for crude oil. ⁴Stocks divided by average daily product supplied for the prior 4 weeks. ⁵Weekly average of daily closing futures prices. Sources: Energy Information Administration, Wall Street Journal

BAKER HUGHES INTERNATIONAL RIG COUNT: TOTAL WORLD / TOTAL ONSHORE / TOTAL OFFSHORE



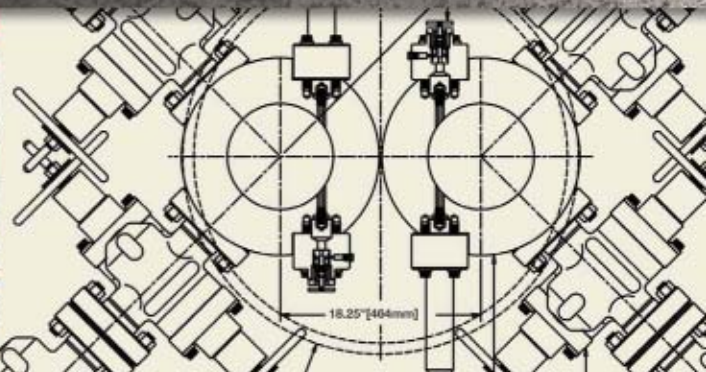
Note: Monthly average count

BAKER HUGHES RIG COUNT: US / CANADA



Note: End of week average count

Build efficiency. The revolutionary way.



“Weatherford’s Transformer Wellhead System simplifies the job, improves safety and saves rig time. We’re more efficient than ever.”

Weatherford’s revolutionary Transformer™ Wellhead System has radically changed how wellheads handle drilling, completion and production. It won’t leave you waiting around. You can move the rig off faster and rapidly transition from spud to production in hours instead of days. Now that’s efficiency. That’s Weatherford. [Learn more at Weatherford.com/transformer.](http://Weatherford.com/transformer)



*No wasted rig time
and no rig hands below
the rig floor.*



Weatherford®
Build....

Drilling | Evaluation | Completion | Production | Intervention

© 2008 Weatherford International Ltd. All rights reserved. Incorporates proprietary and patented Weatherford technology.

ing technology in favor of the Paraho II technology to develop its vast oil shale deposits along the east coast of Queensland (OGJ Online, Aug. 14, 2008).

Paraho II technology has already been tested with more than 8,000 tonnes of Queensland oil shale samples.

QER says the deposits have the potential to produce 1.6 billion bbl of shale oil over the next 40 years.

StatoilHydro makes gas find in Barents Sea

StatoilHydro AS discovered natural gas within the Arenaria prospect on Block 7224/6 in the Barents Sea but said it's too early to tell if the gas can be produced because it's from poor quality reservoir rocks of middle Triassic age.

StatoilHydro drilled the exploration well with the Polar Pioneer drilling rig to prove hydrocarbons in sandstone of early Jurassic to late Triassic age. After reaching a vertical depth of 2,315 m below sea level, it did not find any hydrocarbons in its primary target despite there being good reservoir sands.

The gas discovery was its secondary goal. It will now permanently plug and abandon the well.

This well was compulsory under its work program and the first on Exploration License 394, which was awarded in 2006.

"Drilling of exploration well 7224/6-1 was completed by the Polar Pioneer drilling unit at a water depth of 265 m. Polar Pioneer will now start drilling exploration well 7222/11-1 in the StatoilHydro-operated Exploration License 228," the company said.

Dong makes oil find on Ipswich prospect

Dong E&P Norge AS has discovered oil on the Ipswich prospect in the southern Norwegian North Sea about 290 km southwest of Stavanger.

If the prospect is commercial, it could be tied back to nearby Oselvar gas-condensate field. Dong plans to submit a development and operation plan to the Norwegian government in first-quarter 2009. Wildcat exploration well 1/3-11 and sidetrack 1/3-11 T2 discovered oil in Paleocene rocks. The oil column is at least 60 m oil with reservoir properties comparable to Oselvar.

Dong and its partners did not test the well, which was drilled by the Maersk Guardian jack up rig in 72 m of water. The main well was drilled to 3,232 m and the sidetrack to 3,465 m subsea, and both finished early Paleocene rocks.

The well will be permanently plugged and abandoned. The Maersk Guardian rig will then move to Production License 289 and drill exploration well 3/7-7 for Dong on the Marsvin prospect. ♦

Drilling & Production — Quick Takes

Chevron to develop Hebron heavy oil off Canada

Chevron Canada Ltd. and its coventurers have this summer finalized legal agreements with Newfoundland and Labrador to develop the Hebron heavy oil fields off northeastern Canada.

The complex consists of Hebron, Ben Nevis, and West Ben Nevis fields, which lie in the Jeanne d'Arc basin between the Hibernia and Terra Nova production areas on the Grand Banks (see map, OGJ, Feb. 14, 2005, p. 32). The complex is 210 miles off Newfoundland and Labrador in 300 ft of water. Hebron was discovered in 1981, but the project was put on hold in 2006 when the operator could not reach an agreement with Newfoundland and Labrador.

Recovering 19-21° gravity heavy oil in the area's harsh conditions presents a challenge, and the reservoir characteristics are technically complex and demanding. Chevron Canada, operator of the complex, said the field is "expected to be developed using a gravity-based structure with integrated drilling and production topsides."

The Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board (C-NLOPB) in 2006 estimated that the Hebron complex contains 731 million bbl of proved and probable oil resources, about 30 million bbl of natural gas liquids, and 429 bcf of natural gas, based on geologic, petrophysical, and reservoir simulation studies and drilling results (OGJ, June 19, 2006, p. 29) and (July 3, 2006, p. 52). Chevron estimates recoverable oil to be in the 400-700 million bbl range.

Chevron Canada holds a 26.63% working interest in the project. Other partners are ExxonMobil Canada Properties 36.04%, Petro-Canada 22.73%, StatoilHydro Canada Oil & Gas Inc. 9.7%, and Oil & Gas Corp. of Newfoundland and Labrador 4.9%.

Chevron Canada holds an ongoing financial interest also in the Hibernia and Terra Nova offshore oil projects, and in exploration in the Orphan basin.

Vanco, Lukoil lease drillship for Ghana deep water

Vanco Ghana Ltd. and partner Lukoil Overseas Ghana Ltd. have completed contractual arrangements with Aban Loyd for use of its Aban Abraham dynamic positioning drillship to drill the Dzata-1 wildcat on deepwater Cape Three Points Block off Ghana. The drillship can drill down to about 19,350 ft.

The vessel is in Sembawang Shipyard in Singapore being retrofitted to enable the unit to drill in as much as 2,000 m of water. When shipyard activities are complete, the Aban Abraham will mobilize to West Africa and drill the Dzata-1 in the fourth quarter.

Cape Three Points Block encompasses 1.25 million acres in 200-3,000 m of water. The Dzata prospect lies 70 miles southeast of Jubilee field, which has estimates of 500 million-1.8 billion bbl of recoverable oil, "confirming an active petroleum system in the Tano basin and heightening the exploration activity in the region," Vanco said. Jubilee is expected to produce about 20,000 b/d of oil (OGJ Online, July 16, 2008). In addition to the Vanco-Lukoil partnership, other companies working off Ghana are Devon Energy, Amerada Hess Corp., Anadarko, Tullow Oil, and Kosmos Energy. The industry plans to drill several wells in the area in the next few months.

On Cape Three Points, Vanco had 2D and 3D seismic surveys shot, which revealed large compressional folds in a newly recognized subbasin. The Dzata (Lion) prospect represents one of nine major structural and stratigraphic prospects on the block.

"Situated in 1,869 m of water, the Dzata prospect is a large an-

tical structure with numerous Lower and Upper Cretaceous potential reservoir horizons and distinct direct hydrocarbon indicators, including flat spots and a gas 'chimney,'" said Vanco. The well will be drilled to 4,900 m TD—3,031 m below the mud line.

Vanco Pres. Gene Van Dyke said the companies had worked for more than a year to secure the Aban Abraham drilling slot in a tightening deepwater rig market, and they intend to secure additional slots for other planned wells in West Africa.

Vanco, which is serving as operator of Cape Three Points Block, holds a 28.34% interest in the property, with Lukoil holding a 56.66% stake. State oil company Ghana National Petroleum Corp. holds a 15% carried interest.

Pemex annual oil output slides 10%; Cantarell 36%

Production from Mexico's Cantarell oil field fell 36% over the past year, reducing the country's overall oil production and creating a sharp decline in its exports.

"New fields aren't coming on line fast enough to replace Cantarell," said Jesus Reyes Heróles, general director of Petroleos Mexicanos (Pemex).

Reyes' remarks coincided with an announcement by Pemex that

in the first 7 months of 2008 the state firm produced an average of 2.84 million b/d of oil, down 10% from the same period in 2007.

Pemex confirmed that the decline in production is due mainly to the fall-off in production from Cantarell. It said the giant field produced 1.12 million b/d, a figure 472,000 b/d less than during the same period a year before.

Between January and July of 2008, Pemex exported an average of 1.44 million b/d, or 16.3% less than the same period in 2007. But income from crude exports during January-July totaled \$30.08 billion, or 51.8% higher than in 2007, due to the surge in global prices.

Mexico's production of natural gas stood at 6.75 bcf/d during the first half, representing a 13% increase compared with the same period in 2007.

The Pemex refinery system produced 1.5 million b/d of gasoline, diesel, and other fuels during the same period, while imports of gasoline averaged 342,500 b/d, up 17.6% over the January-July 2007 period.

Pemex said the total volume of petroleum product imports in January-July rose to 555,100 b/d, on average, or 22.2% greater than such purchases during the January-July 2007 period, at a total cost of \$14.08 billion. ♦

Processing — Quick Takes

Regulators clear parcels at Marathon refinery

Two portions of Marathon Petroleum Co.'s refinery complex at Garyville, La., have been designated ready for reuse, federal and state environmental regulators jointly announced on Aug. 20.

A 4.5-acre land farm and a 10.2-acre land treatment unit which the Marathon Oil Corp. division used for land treatment of various refinery sludges from 1989 to 1998 received the designation, the US Environmental Protection Agency and the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality said.

Marathon's successful completion of investigation and risk management activities have made conditions at the sites protective of human health and the environment based on their current and planned uses, officials of the two agencies said during an Aug. 20 ceremony at the plant. The properties adjoin processing and utility facilities, they noted.

"Marathon has demonstrated that a clean environment is important to them. This ceremony is a testament to fine work many people put into cleaning up this land and getting it ready to be put back into commerce," Louisiana DEQ Assistant Secretary Lou Buatt said.

Pakistan refineries protest lower products duties

The Economic Coordination Committee (ECC) of Pakistan has rejected a claim by the country's refineries that they face loss under the reduced "deemed duty" (ad valorem surcharge) that they now are allowed to charge. ECC asked the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources to submit each refinery's financial results separately to determine the impact of the reduced-duty formula on the refineries.

Pakistan's five refineries have a total refining capacity of 267,000 b/d. A sixth is under construction and expected to begin products

production for export, in spring 2009. Four of the refineries meet the country's domestic market demand for petroleum products.

A report on refineries' profit considered by ECC in one of its previous meetings contradicted the refiners' claims of facing huge losses, despite an enormous increase in the cost of imported crude oil feedstocks. ECC indicated that each refinery's profit had increased 15-18 times during the last 6 years. This kind of profit is only possible when a section of the economy enjoys protection such as the deemed duty, the committee said.

Following the ECC directive, the ministry will ask the refineries to submit their financial results for the first quarter of the current fiscal year. These financial results will be presented to ECC for its consideration.

The outcome also will affect the new refinery under construction. Indus Refinery Ltd. (IRL) is scheduled to start commercial production of petroleum products in March 2009 from a 100,000 b/d refinery under construction near Karachi. IRL's foreign investors hold 86.7% of the shareholding, while local sponsors hold 13.3%.

IRL CEO Sohail Shamsi said the company's investment was based on the existing formula and would be wasted if the refinery could not make a profit. He said Pakistan's refineries were operating on low fixed margins, contrary to the belief that they made windfall gains.

Because in 2007 gasoline demand in Pakistan was declining, the refinery plans to export its products. The refinery would produce 1 million tonnes/year of kerosene, 1.5 million tonnes of low-sulfur diesel, and 500 tonnes/day of liquefied petroleum gas. It also will produce propane, butane, high quality unleaded gasoline, and aviation fuels.

Oil consumption in Pakistan recorded a growth of 8.3% in the

first half of fiscal year 2008 as total volumes settled at 9.07 million tonnes during this period against 8.38 million tonnes registered in the same period in fiscal year 2007.

Australia's Cityview to buy, relocate African refinery

CityView Corp. Ltd., Perth, plans to purchase a 50,000 b/sd refinery and relocate it on Africa's west coast by first-quarter 2010.

The company will borrow most of the \$320 million needed to finance the purchase and relocation. The refinery will produce 1,550 b/sd of LPG, 3,784 b/sd of naphtha, 17,370 b/sd of gaso-

line, 13,964 b/sd of kerosine and diesel, 4,560 b/sd of asphalt, and 8,772 b/sd of fuel oil.

Financing is being negotiated, "the details of which will be announced later," Cityview said.

The refinery's future location has yet to be decided; the company has operations in Cameroon and Angola. The refinery will be transported in modular form from the US, where it is undergoing refurbishment. Some minor modifications will be required to enable the refinery to treat West African oil feedstock.

The project timetable depends on relevant final governmental approvals and the state of available facilities such as power and water needed to run the refinery and a suitable port nearby. ♦

Transportation — Quick Takes

Fitch: Kazakh lines enter 5 years of investment

Kazakhstan's oil and gas pipeline operators, according to Fitch Ratings, are set to embark on intensive investment programs over the next 5 years to capitalize on favorable oil and gas industry fundamentals, as well as increased demand from a rapidly growing Kazakh economy.

"Whilst the credit impact of these programs will be more pronounced in the short-term, it could be limited in the long-run based on the nature of projects funding," the ratings agency said.

KazTransGas (KTG), a national operator of gas pipelines in Kazakhstan, has increased capital expenditure plans with a view to investing more than \$8 billion in the construction of three gas pipelines, including the West-South gas pipeline, the China gas pipeline and the By-Caspian gas pipeline.

In turn, Kazakhstan's state-run oil pipeline operator KazTransOil (KTO) intends to invest more than \$2 billion in the construction of two new oil pipelines.

The two new lines include the Kenkiyak-Kumkol route, which will connect western Kazakhstan to China, and a link between the Kashagan oil field and a new export terminal on the Caspian Sea.

Moreover, according to Fitch, the consortium operating the Caspian Pipeline Consortium (CPC) pipeline is considering the possibility of pipeline capacity expansion, with the costs estimated at some \$2.5 billion.

Angelina Valavina, Director of Fitch's energy, utilities, and regulation team, said that while implementation of the construction and expansion projects unveiled by Kazakh pipeline operators will put pressure on the companies' credit metrics in the short-term, "the impact of escalating capex is likely to be subdued in the medium to long-term due to the flexibility of financing options available to operators."

Fitch noted that nonrecourse financing is emerging as an important financing tool in the region, as demonstrated by KTO's financing of the Kenkiyak-Kumkol route construction. KTG is also currently negotiating for financing of the China gas pipeline to be arranged by its JV counterparty—CNPC—without recourse to KTG.

Fitch also noted that some projects are expected to be partly or

fully state-funded given their social and political importance such as the construction of the West-South gas pipeline by KTG.

Enbridge calls open season for Texas gas line

Enbridge Energy Partners LP, Calgary, and Atmos Pipeline & Storage LLC, Dallas, issued a solicitation of interest Aug. 25 for firm transportation service on a proposed 100-mile, 1 bcf/d natural gas pipeline in Texas called the Barnett Intrastate Gas (BIG) pipeline.

The BIG pipeline would connect Atmos Energy's Line X in Johnson County, Tex., to Enbridge's Double D and Clarity pipelines at Bethel in Anderson County, Tex.

Bridging the two companies' systems, BIG would provide shippers access to gas from the Waha, Barnett Shale, Bossier sands, and Anadarko basin producing regions. "Delivery points would include multiple market options at the Enbridge Carthage Hub in Pano-la County, Tex., and the Enbridge Southeast Texas Hub in Orange County," Enbridge said.

Nabucco capacity attracts strong shipper interest

Potential natural gas shippers on the proposed 31 billion cu m/year Nabucco gas pipeline have booked out capacity on a nonbinding basis, suggesting a strong demand in western Europe for new gas supplies from the Caspian and the Middle East.

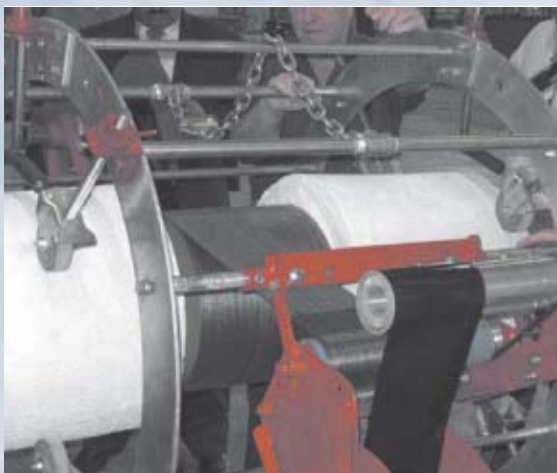
Nabucco, which is behind the €7.9 billion project, carried out a survey to assess market interest. "Nabucco capacities are more than 100% overbooked by potential shippers from day one in 2013 on a long term basis," the company said.

The European Union has given support to the pipeline to reduce the EU's reliance on Russian gas supplies.

Construction of the 3,300-km line, which will extend from the Caspian Sea to Austria via Turkey and the Balkan states, will occur in two phases: The first, which will have an initial capacity of 8 billion cu m/year, is expected to start in 2010 and complete in 2013.

The second construction phase will start in 2013 and complete at yearend 2014. It will extend from the Turkish border through Iran to Georgia. It will carry some 31 billion cu m of gas/year to the European Union from the Middle East and Central Asia (OGJ Online, July 14, 2008). ♦

TWO MINUTE WARNING!



**Polyguard announces
RD6 - OS coating
for offshore girth welds.**

WARNING TO OUR COMPETITORS:

- Your girth weld coating takes 4 + minutes to install.
- RD6 - OS takes about 2 minutes.
- Effective immediately, your system may be obsolete.

ANNOUNCEMENT TO USERS OF OFFSHORE GIRTH WELD COATINGS:

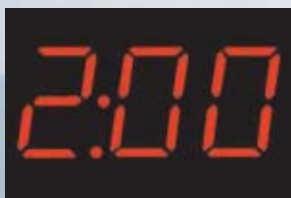
YOUR COATING QUALITY JUST WENT UP — FOR TWO REASONS

1. In offshore pipeline construction, the rule of thumb for a 'quick lay' of pipe is four minutes. That's about the time of a welding cycle. When the welding cycle is finished, the superintendent wants to pull the next joint. If girth weld coating installation isn't complete, it slows the whole job down. There is a lot of pressure to hurry, and that can affect coating quality.
2. RD6 has demonstrated, in twenty years of use on Big Oil pipelines, that it is a non-shielding coating. CP current could reach the pipe surface if the coating were ever to disbond from the pipe surface.

YOUR PROJECT COST JUST WENT DOWN — FOR FIVE REASONS

The five reasons are — five less installation steps. RD6 - OS requires no torch. This means no preheating the steel, no heating the underlap, no heating the overlap, no heating the closure, no heating circumferentially around the pipe, no heating until recovery is complete. Far less application steps... far less possibility for human error.

The truth is, the machine assisted RD6 - OS coating will be finished before a torched coating is past the first step of steel preheating.



Challenge us to prove our two minute claim.

Call Chic Hughes at (713) 829-3709 for a demonstration.

Polyguard

Phone: (+1) 214.515.5000

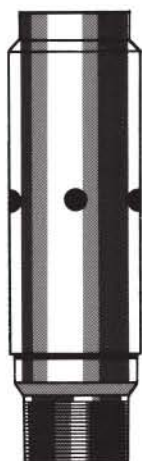
www.polyguardproducts.com



Polyguard has been ISO 9000 certified since 1996.
Current certifications are:
- American Natl. Standards Institute
- Dutch Council for Certification
- Deutscher Akkreditierungs Rat

Everything for Oilwell Cementing

Everything but the Cement!



MULTIPLE STAGE CEMENTING COLLAR

This tool is used to effectively cement upper sections of the casing string after displacing cement around the lower section. The tool provides a means of opening and closing port holes for cement displacement and positive containment of the cement after displacement. All internal parts are easily drilled, and are firmly held from rotating during drilling. The port closing sleeve is positively locked in position after cementing.

When running the collar, it is advisable to place a casing centralizer above and below and to run a cementing basket below the cementing ports. After running the collar to setting depth, the lower section is cemented in the conventional manner except the cement is displaced with the flexible cementing plug furnished with the collar. This is bumped against the shut-off baffle which is also furnished. A slight pressure build-up of 300-400 psi will assure plug is seated in baffle. The port holes in the multiple stage cementing collar are opened for doing the second stage by dropping the trip bomb and applying approximately 800-1000 psi pressure. The second stage is displaced with the closing plug which is also furnished with the tool. When the closing plug bumps approximately 800-1000 psi pressure will close the port holes.

EVERYTHING FOR OILWELL CEMENTING.

lugs, casing centralizers, baskets, float equipment, stage cementing tools,
EVERYTHING BUT THE CEMENT.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-457-4851 FOR PRICE AND DELIVERY



Now accepting
MasterCard and VISA



PRIVATELY OWNED -ESTABLISHED IN 1965



OIL TOOL DIVISION

P. O. Box 95389 Oklahoma City, Ok. 73143-5389

Phone 405/632-9783

Fax 405/634-9637

Visit our website at www.iri-oiltool.com

C a l e n d a r

♦ Denotes new listing or a change in previously published information.

**OIL & GAS
JOURNAL**
online

Additional information on upcoming seminars and conferences is available through OGI Online, Oil & Gas Journal's Internet-based electronic information source at <http://www.ogionline.com>.

2008

SEPTEMBER

Annual India Oil & Gas Review Symposium & International Exhibition, Mumbai, (0091-22) 40504900, ext. 225, (0091-22) 26367676 (fax), e-mail: oilasia@vsnl.com, website: www.oilasia.com. 1-2.

China Power, Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Guangzhou, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.chinasenergyfuture.com. 2-4.

♦HGS/PESGB African Conference, Houston, (713) 502-2766, (281) 679-5504 (fax), e-mail: africa08@att.net, website: www.hgs.org/en/cev/887. 8-10.

ECMOR XI-European Mathematics of Oil Recovery Conference, Bergen, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 8-11.

Rice Global Engineering & Construction Forum, Houston, (713) 552-1236, ext. 3, (713) 572-3089 (fax), website: www.forum.rice.edu. 9.

IADC Drilling HSE Europe Conference & Exhibition, Amsterdam, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax), e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org. 9-10.

Rocky Mountain GPA Annual Meeting, Denver, (918) 493-3872, (918) 493-3875 (fax), email: pmirkin@gasprocessors.com, website: www.gasprocessors.com. 10.

API Fall Refining & Equipment Standards Meeting, Los Angeles, (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org/events. 15-17.

Rio Oil & Gas Conference & Expo, Rio de Janeiro, 55 21 2112 9078, 55 21 2220 1596 (fax), e-mail: rioil2008@ibp.org.br, website: www.rioilegas.com.br. 15-18.

API/NPRA Fall Operating Practices Symposium, Los Angeles, (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org/events. 16.

GEO India South Asia's Geosciences Conference & Exhibition, New Delhi, +44 (0)20 7840 2100, +44 (0)20 7840 2111 (fax), e-mail: geo@oesallworld.com, website: www.geo-india.com. 17-19.

SPE Annual Technical Conference & Exhibition, Denver, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 21-24.

Energy Institute Decommissioning Conference, Aberdeen, + 44 (0) 20 7467 7106, + 44 (0) 20 7580 2230 (fax), e-mail: hetheridge@energyinst.org.uk, website: www.energyinst.org.uk/events. 23.

ERTC Petrochemical Conference, Cannes, +44 1737 365100, +44 1737 365101 (fax), e-mail: events@gtforum.com, website: www.gtforum.com. Sept. 29-Oct. 1.

DGMK Future Feedstocks for Fuels & Chemicals Conference, Berlin, 040 639004 0. 040 639004 50 (fax), website: www.dgmk.de. Sept. 29-Oct. 1.

International Pipeline Exposition, Calgary, Alta., (403) 209-3555, (403) 245-8649 (fax), website: www.petroleumshow.com. Sept. 30-Oct. 2.

Unconventional Gas International Conference & Exhibition, Ft. Worth, Tex., (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.unconventionalgas.net. Sept. 30-Oct. 2.

OCTOBER

GPA North Texas/NGS East Texas Red River Conference, Tyler, Tex., (713) 222-0852, (713) 222-0858 (fax), e-mail: tom.rommel@accessed.com, website: www.gasprocessors.com. 1-2.

NPRA Q&A Forum, Orlando, Fla., (202) 457-0480, (202) 457-0486 (fax), e-mail: info@npa.org, website: www.npra.org. 5-8.

GPA Houston Annual Meeting, Kingwood, Tex., (918) 493-3872, (918) 493-3875 (fax), e-mail: pmirkin@gasprocessors.com, website: www.gasprocessor.com. 7.

KIOGE Kazakhstan International Oil & Gas Exhibition & Conference, Almaty, + (44) 020 7596 5000, + (44) 020 7596 5111 (fax), e-mail: oilgas@ite-exhibitions.com, website: www.ite-exhibitions.com. 7-10.

IADC Drilling West Africa Conference & Exhibition, Lisbon, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax);

e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org. 8-9.

International Gas Union Research Conference, Paris, +31 50 521 30 78, +31 50 521 19 46 (fax), e-mail: igrc2008@gasunie.nl, website: www.igrc2008.com. 8-10.

ERTC Lubricants and Additives Conference, Berlin, +44 1737 365100, +44 1737 365101 (fax), e-mail: events@gtforum.com, website: www.gtforum.com. 13-15.

Middle East Plant Maintenance Conference, Abu Dhabi, +44 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: d.michalski@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 13-15.

API Fall Petroleum Measurement Standards Meeting, Long Beach, (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org/events. 13-17.

Oil Shale Symposium, Golden, Colo., (303) 384-2235, e-mail: jboak@mines.edu, website: www.mines.edu/outreach/cont_ed/oilshale. 13-17.

Central and Eastern European Refining & Petrochemicals Roundtable, Warsaw, +44 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: c.taylor@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 14-16.

ISA EXPO, Houston, (919) 549-8411, (919) 549-8288 (fax) website: www.isa.org. 14-16.

Oil & Gas Transportation in the CIS & Caspian Region Conference, Moscow, +44 (0) 207 067 1800, +44 207

430 0552 (fax), e-mail: j.golodnikova@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk/cispipes10register.html. 14-16.

PIRA New York Annual Conference, New York, (212) 686-6808, (212) 686-6628 (fax), e-mail: sales@pira.com, website: www.pira.com. 16-17.

Petchem Arabia Conference, Abu Dhabi, +44 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: c.verma@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 20-22.

SPE Asia Pacific Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Perth, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 20-22.

Now open for participation

Understanding the Unconventionals

GFZ

Helmholtz Centre
POTSDAM



Gas Shales in Europe

GASH is a multidisciplinary gas shale research program carried out by a multinational expert task force.

Its focus is to predict shale gas formation and occurrence in time and space.

Topics

Establishing a European Black Shale Database

Critical shale gas parameters in a geological context

Rock & Fluid Properties

Fractability - Organics - Partition

Modeling Shale Gas Systems

Compositions - Kinetics - Phase Behavior

Timeline

The project will run for 6 years.

Phase I begins January 2009 and runs 3 years.

Funding

160,000€ per year

gash-info@gfz-potsdam.de

C a l e n d a r

SPE International Thermal Operations & Heavy Oil Symposium, Calgary, Alta., (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org, 20-23.

Permian Basin International Oil Show, Odessa, Tex., (432) 367-1112, (432) 367-1113 (fax), e-mail: pbiolshow@pbiolshow.org, website: www.pbiolshow.org, 21-23.

AAPG International Conference & Exhibition, Cape Town, (918) 560-2679, (918) 560-2684 (fax), e-mail: convenc@aapg.org, website: www.aapg.org, 26-29.

◆GPA Houston Midstream Conference, Houston (713) 222-0852, (713) 222-0858 (fax), e-mail: tom.rommel@accessed.com, website: www.gasprocessors.com, 28-29.

Biofuels Conference, Berlin, +44 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: c.taylor@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk, 28-30.

SPE Russian Oil & Gas Technical Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org, 28-30.

Arab Oil & Gas Show, Dubai, +971 4 3355001, +971

4 3355141 (fax), e-mail: info@icedxb.com, website: www.oqsonline.com, 28-30.

IADC Contracts & Risk Management Conference, Houston, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax); e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org, 29-30.

NOVEMBER

ASME International Mechanical Congress & Exposition, Boston, (973) 882-1170, (973) 882-1717 (fax), e-mail: infocentral@asme.org, website: www.asme.org, 2-6.

Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Exhibition & Conference (ADIPEC), Abu Dhabi, +971 (0) 2 4444 909, +971 (0) 2 4444

383 (fax), e-mail: info@adipec.com, website: www.adipec.com, 3-6.

Deepwater Operations Conference & Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.deepwateroperations.com, 4-6.

North African Oil and Gas Summit, Vienna, +44 (0) 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: c.brown@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk/nas3register.html, 4-6.

Mangstau International Oil & Gas Exhibition, Aktau, + (44) 020 7596 5000, + (44) 020 7596 5111 (fax), e-mail: oilgas@ite-exhibitions.com, website: www.ite-exhibitions.com/oq, 5-7.

GPA North Texas Annual Meeting, Dallas, (918) 493-3872, (918) 493-3875 (fax), email: pmirkin@gasprocessors.com, website: www.gasprocessors.com, 6.

GITA's GIS Annual Oil & Gas Conference, Calgary, (303) 337-0513, (303) 337-1001 (fax), e-mail: info@gita.org, website: www.gita.org/oqca, 6-7.

IADC Annual Meeting, Paradise Valley, Ariz., (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax); e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org, 6-7.

SEG International Exposition and Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, (918) 497-5542, (918) 497-5558 (fax), e-mail: register@seg.org, website: www.seg.org, 9-14.

IPAA Annual Meeting, Houston, (202) 857-4722, (202) 857-4799 (fax), website: www.ipaa.org, 10-12.

Houston Energy Financial Forum, Houston, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.accessanlyst.net, 11-13.

American Institute of Chemical Engineers (AIChE) Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, (212) 591-8100, (212) 591-8888 (fax), website: www.aiche.org, 16-21.

ERTC Annual Meeting, Vienna, +44 1737 365100, +44 1737 365101 (fax), e-mail: events@gtforum.com, website: www.gtforum.com, 17-19.

Annual Houston Energy Financial Forum, Houston, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.accessanlyst.net, 18-20.

IADC Well Control Middle East Conference & Exhibition, Muscat, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax); e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org, 24-25.

Annual European Autumn Gas Conference (EAGC), Cernobbio, Italy, +44 (0) 1737 855281, +44 (0) 1737 855482 (fax), e-mail: vanes.sahurrell@dmgworldmedia.com, website: www.theeagc.com, 25-26.

DECEMBER

IADC Well Control Middle East Conference & Exhibition, Muscat, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax), e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org, 2-3.

Annual Refining & Petrochemicals in Russia and the CIS Countries Roundtable, Prague, +44 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: e.polovinkina@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk, 2-4.

Downstream Asia Refining & Petrochemicals Conference, Singapore, +44 (0) 207 067 1800, +44 207 430 0552 (fax), e-mail: a.ward@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.wraconferences.com/FS1/dalregister.html, 3-4.

IADC Drilling Gulf of Mexico Conference & Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax); e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org, 3-4.

Deep Offshore Technology International Conference & Exhibition, Perth, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.deepoffshoretechnology.com, 3-5.

International Petroleum Technology Conference (IPTC), Kuala Lumpur, +971 (0)4 390 3540, +971 (0)4 366 4648 (fax), e-mail: iptcnet.org, website: www.iptcnet.org, 3-5.

USAAE/IAEE North American Conference, New Orleans, (216) 464-2785, (216) 464-2768 (fax), website: www.usaae.org, 3-5.

PIRA Natural Gas Markets Conference, New York, (212) 686-6808, (212) 686-6628 (fax), e-mail: sales@pira.com, website: www.pira.com, 8-9.

PIRA Understanding Global Oil Markets Conference, New York, (212) 686-6808,

Call for Data Packages and Sale Brochure

The Oil & Gas Asset CLEARINGHOUSE
www.ogclearinghouse.com

SELECTIVE OFFERING
Hybrid Auction Featuring Simultaneous Floor/Internet Bidding

730 OIL & GAS PROPERTIES

Properties located in: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Wyoming

Sellers include: Citrus Energy, Crown Oil Partners, KRS Oil, Playa Oil & Gas, Vinsen Energy, Williams Royalty Trust, and many more

SEPTEMBER 10, 2008
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Qualified Bidders Only • Advance Registration Required
PHONE (281) 873-4600 FAX (281) 873-0055

K.R. OLIVE, JR., PRESIDENT

TX License No. 10777
This notice is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of buyers in states where prohibited by law.



WHAT SHOULD YOU GET OUT OF YOUR CAREER? EVERYTHING YOU PUT IN, AND MORE.



Whatever you do in life, you give it your all. You know the rewards of a job well done, and your work is a reflection of your values. You're a perfect fit for

Marathon. Based both in the U. S. and abroad, Marathon is a fully integrated oil and gas company. We're in this business for the long haul, and built to last through bumps in the road. It's time to join a company where your hard work, honesty and integrity matter. It's time to make it your Marathon.



IT'S YOUR MARATHON
www.marathon.com

C a l e n d a r

(212) 686-6628 (fax), e-mail: sales@pira.com, website: www.pira.com. 10-11.

Seatrade Middle East Maritime Conference & Exhibition, Dubai, +44 1206 545121, +44 1206 545190 (fax), e-mail: events@seatrade-global.com, website: www.seatrade-middleeast.com. 14-16.

AAPG Annual Convention & Exhibition, San Antonio, 1 (888) 945 2274, ext. 617, (918) 560-2684 (fax), e-mail: convene@aapg.org, website: www.aapg.org/sanantonio. 20-23.

SPE Improved Oil Recovery Symposium, Tulsa, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 20-23.

XSPE Progressing Cavity Pumps Conference, Houston, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 27-29.

2009

JANUARY

♦Petrotech International Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, New Delhi, +91 11 2436 4055, +91 11 2436 0872 (fax), e-mail: convenor_petrotech@iocl.co.in, website: www.petrotech2009.org/registration.aspx. 11-15.

♦Oil & Gas Maintenance Technology Conference & Exhibition, Manama, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: attendingOGMT@pennwell.com, website: www.oilandgas-maintenance.com. 19-21.

♦Pipeline Rehabilitation & Maintenance Conference, Manama, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax),

e-mail: attendingOGMT@pennwell.com, website: www.pipeline-rehab.com. 19-21.

Pipeline Rehabilitation & Maintenance Conference & Exhibition, Manama, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.pipeline-rehab.com. 19-21.

SPE Hydraulic Fracturing Technology Conference, The Woodlands, Tex., (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 19-21.

World Future Energy Summit, Abu Dhabi, +971 2 444 6011, +971 2 444 3987 (fax), e-mail: sales@turretme.com, website: www.worldfutureenergysummit.com. 19-21.

API Exploration & Production Winter Standards Meeting, San Antonio, (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org. 19-23.

API/AGA Oil and Gas Pipeline Welding Practices Conference, San Antonio, (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org. 21-23.

International Process Analytical Technology Forum (IFPAC), Baltimore, (847) 543-6800, (847) 548-1811 (fax), e-mail: info@ifpacnet.org, website: www.ifpac.com. 25-28.

Global E&P Summit, Madrid, +44 (0)20 7202 7500, +44 (0)20 7202 7600 (fax), e-mail: info@wtgevents.com, website: www.epsummit.com. 26-28.

♦Offshore West Africa Conference, Abuja, (918) 831-9160, (918)

831-9161 (fax), e-mail: attendOWA@pennwell.com, website: www.offshorewestafrica.com. 27-29.

The European Gas Conference, Vienna, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 529 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 27-29.

SIHGAZ International Hydrocarbon & Gas Fair, Hassi Messaoud, +213 21 21 58 74, +213 21 21 58 72/76 (fax), e-mail: contact@foirex.com, website: www.sihgaz2009.com. 28-31.

FEBRUARY

SPE Reservoir Simulation Symposium, The Woodlands, Tex., (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 2-4.

IADC Health, Safety, Environment & Training Conference & Exhibition, Houston, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax), e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org. 3-4.

Deep Offshore Technology International Conference & Exhibition (DOT), New Orleans, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.dotinternational.net. 3-5.

Global Petrochemicals Conference & Annual Meeting, Cologne, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 529 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.wraconferences.com. 3-5.

Russia Offshore Annual Meeting, Moscow, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 529 060 (fax), e-mail:

wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 4-6.

NAPE Expo, Houston, (817) 847-7700, (817) 847-7704 (fax), e-mail: info@napexpo.com, website: www.napeonline.com. 5-6.

Pipeline Piggging & Integrity Management Conference, Houston, (713) 521-5929, (713) 521-9255 (fax), e-mail: clarion@clarion.org, website: www.clarion.org. 9-12.

Pipe Line Contractors Association Annual Conference (PLCA), Carlsbad, Calif., (214) 969-2700, e-mail: plca@plca.org, website: www.plca.org. 11-15.

IADC/SPE Managed Pressure Drilling & Underbalanced Operations Conference & Exhibition, San Antonio, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax), e-mail: conferences@iadc.org, website: www.iadc.org. 12-13.

International Petrochemicals Technology Conference & Exhibition, London, +44 (0) 20 7357 8394, +44 (0) 20 7357 8395 (fax), e-mail: enquiries@europetro.com, website: www.europetro.com. 16-17.

IPWeek, London, +44 (0)20 8561 6030, +44 (0)20 8561-0131 (fax), e-mail: events@energyinst.org.uk, website: www.energyinst.org.uk. 16-19.

International Downstream Technology & Catalyst Conference & Exhibition, London, +44 (0) 20 7357 8394, +44 (0) 20 7357 8395 (fax), e-mail: enquiries@europetro.com, website: www.europetro.com. 18-19.

Laurance Reid Gas Conditioning Conference, Norman, Okla., (405) 325-2248, (405) 325-7164 (fax), e-mail: bettyk@ou.edu, website: www.engr.outreach.ou.edu. 22-25.

ASEG International Conference & Exhibition, Adelaide, +61 8 8352 7099, +61 8 8352 7088 (fax), e-mail: ASEG2009@sapro.com.au. 22-26.

♦International Pump Users Symposium, Houston, (979) 845-7417, (979) 847-9500 (fax), e-mail: inquiry@turbo-lab.tamu.edu, website: <http://turbolab.tamu.edu>. 23-26.

MARCH

EAGE North African/Mediterranean Petroleum and Geosciences Conference & Exhibition, Tunis, +31 88 995 5055, +31 30 6343524 (fax), e-mail: eage@eage.org, website: www.eage.org. 2-4.

SPE Research & Development Conference, Lisbon, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 3-4.

Subsea Tieback Forum & Exhibition, San Antonio, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.subseatiebackforum.com. 3-5.

GPA Annual Convention, San Antonio, (918) 493-3872, (918) 493-3875 (fax), e-mail: pmirkin@gasprocessors.com, website: www.gasprocessors.com. 8-11.

Doha Natural Gas Conference & Exhibition, Doha, e-mail: gascon@qp.com.qa, website: www.dohaqacon.com.qa. 9-12.

Turkish International Oil & Gas Conference & Showcase (TUROGE), Ankara, +44 (0) 207 596 5233, +44 (0) 207 596 5106 (fax), e-mail: oilgas@ite-exhibitions.com, website: www.oilgas-events.com. 10-12.

♦European Fuels Conference, Paris, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 529 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.wraconferences.com. 10-12.

Middle East Oil & Gas Show & Conference (MEOS), Manama, +973 17 550033, +973 17 553288 (fax), e-mail: aeminfo@batelco.com.bh, website: www.allworldexhibitions.com/oil. 15-18.

Annual International LPG Seminar, The Woodlands, Tex., (281) 367-9797, website: www.purvingertz.com. 16-19.

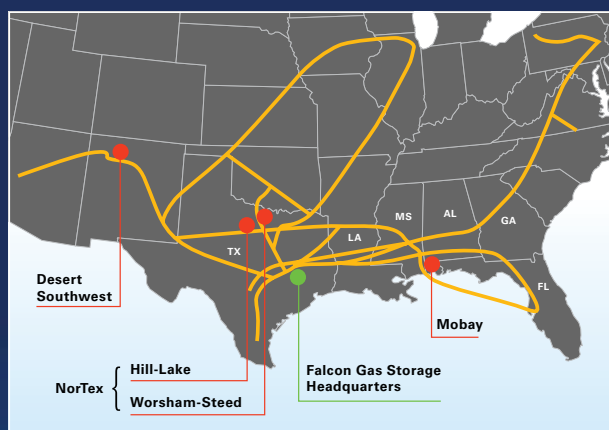
Gas Asia, Kuala Lumpur, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 529 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 17-18.

SPE/IADC Drilling Conference & Exhibition, Amsterdam, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 17-19.

Latin American Meeting on Energy Economics, Santiago, 56 2 3541411, 56 2 5521608 (fax), e-mail: info@elae.org, website: www.elae.org. 22-24.

NPRA Annual Meeting, San Antonio, (202) 457-0480, (202) 457-0486 (fax), e-mail: info@npa.org, website: www.npra.org. 22-24.

EXPANDING HORIZONS



Falcon Gas Storage Company

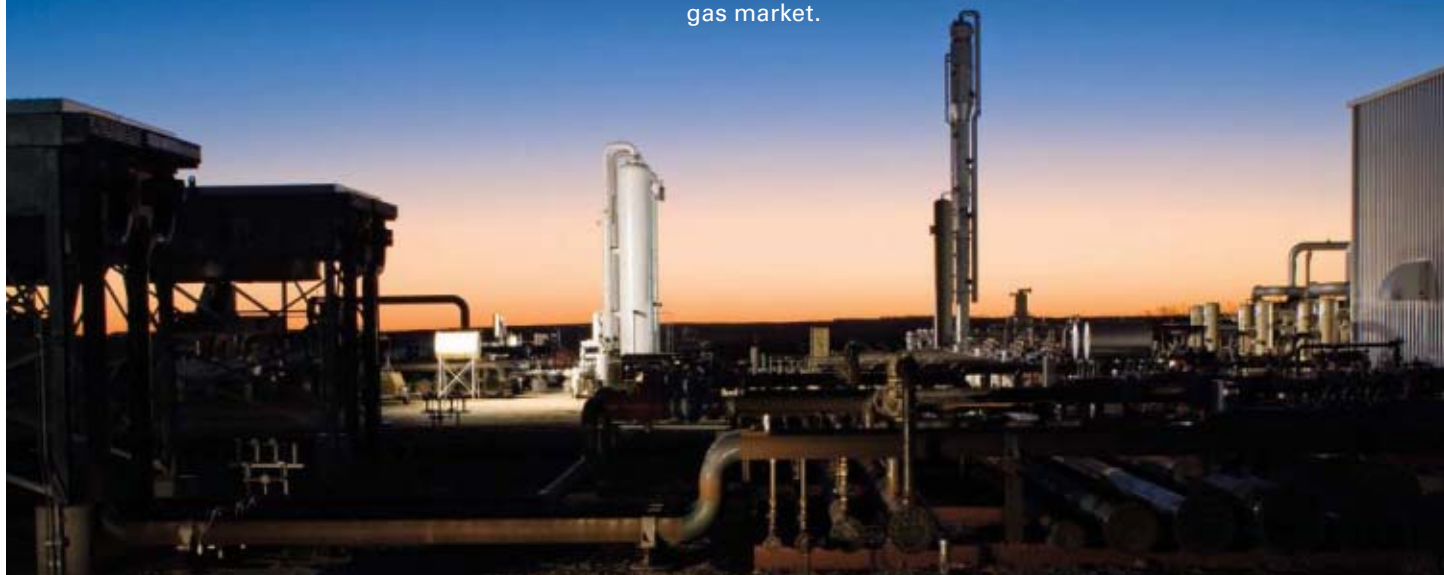
Falcon Gas Storage is meeting the growing need for natural gas "on demand," providing storage, processing and transportation for operators from Texas across the southeast U.S.

We're already known as the largest operator of high-deliverability, multi-cycle natural gas storage in North Texas. Our Hill-Lake and Worsham-Steed storage facilities provide more than 35 Bcf of capacity and nearly 1 Bcfd of injection and withdrawal capability.

Now our NorTex Gas Storage subsidiary has become a major mid-stream service provider in the Barnett Shale, with two cryogenic gas processing plants providing 120,000 Mcfd of capacity and a 60-mile, high-pressure pipeline that can transport more than 450,000 Mcfd of Barnett Shale gas.

And our new MoBay Storage Hub in south Alabama, at the nexus of the southeast natural gas pipeline system, interconnects to five major pipeline systems with an additional three interconnects planned, creating access to over 6 Bcfd of pipeline capacity.

It all adds up to a new vista of supply options for the natural gas market.



5847 San Felipe, Suite 3050
Houston, Texas 77057
713.961.3204
www.falcongassstorage.com



J o u r n a l l y S p e a k i n g

A peek at deepwater life

Nina M. Rach
Drilling Editor

Exploration and development of petroleum resources in deep water requires extreme engineering. Often equated with the technical demands of working in space, the high pressures and low temperatures of the deep ocean's extreme conditions require highly engineered robotics and thermal protection systems.

Images provided by remotely operated vehicles 1-2 miles below the ocean surface give us a glimpse of unusual creatures and ecosystems. ROVs run by Oceaneering International Inc. in the western Gulf of Mexico have repeatedly sighted big fin squid at two locations in the Alaminos Canyon area, examples of a genus named only 10 years ago.

Big fin squid

Mike Vecchione, director of cephalopod biology at the National Systemics Laboratory for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's fisheries service, and Richard Young at the University of Hawaii established the genus *Magnapinna* in 1998.

Vecchione said two species of big

fin squid have been identified from the Gulf of Mexico: *Magnapinna atlantica* and *M. pacifica*.

"They're truly bathypelagic animals," he told OGJ; "We've now seen them in a lot of places, always in waters below 1,000 m."

This marks the base of the "twilight zone," defined as the deepest point of detected penetration of natural sunlight, generally coinciding with the bottom of the permanent thermocline and marked by a recognizable faunal change.

Vecchione contributes research to the Census of Marine Life, a 10-year global scientific initiative (www.coml.org).

COML anticipates completing its "World Register of Marine Species" by 2010. The world's first comprehensive list of past and present species, it currently includes about 122,500 validated marine species names—more than half of the estimated 230,000 marine species known to science.

Perdido

The Perdido development, to include the Great White, Silvertip, and Tobago fields, is about 200 miles south of Freeport, Tex., in 7,800-9,300 ft of water.

Shell Exploration & Production Co. is the designated operator, on behalf of partners Chevron USA Inc. and BP Exploration & Production Inc.

Buster Stewart, Shell drilling foreman on the Noble Clyde Boudreaux semisubmersible, told OGJ that Ocean-

eeing has been involved with Perdido operations since June 2007. They often see marine life at depth, he said, but the animals come and go quickly. But he mentioned a large grouper that blocked an ROV in 1993 and shut down operations for several hours.

Clay Groves, an ROV superintendent for Oceaneering, told OGJ he has seen big fin squid seven times at Perdido. The most recent encounter was on Aug. 27 while drilling a Silvertip well in Alaminos Canyon Block 815 in 9,300 ft of water. It was picked up by color camera on the Millennium 33 ROV and the black and white camera on the smaller Hydra Min 7 ROV.

The squid have greenish bodies and red-orange markings, Groves said. The legs are unusually articulate, projecting sideways and then straight down. Overall size appears to be 15 ft.

Groves has seen many different marine creatures at great depths, but he said the Perdido squid are unusual because they've only been sighted at Great White and Silvertip. "We collaborate with the SERPENT project and notify them when we find something odd" (www.serpentproject.com). SERPENT is a "scientific and environmental ROV partnership using existing industrial technology" (OGJ, Nov. 20, 2006, p. 47).

View marine life video clips from ROVs at www.oceaneering.com/cool-stuff.asp. ♦



This *Magnapinnid* species, a "big fin" squid, was sighted in 7,828 ft of water on Alaminos Canyon Block 857 in the Gulf of Mexico. Photos from Clay Groves for Oceaneering International Inc.



URS, EG&G, and Washington Group International.

Meet the new URS.

At URS, we believe that success is ultimately determined by what you help your customers achieve. And that the more solutions you're equipped to provide, the more you set the stage for what's possible in the future. Today, we are three divisions – URS, Washington, and EG&G – each with market-leading capabilities, and all working seamlessly together. Which is why, whether it's the Power, Infrastructure, Federal, or Industrial & Commercial sector, more people are turning to us to get it done. We are the new URS.

URS

POWER

INFRASTRUCTURE

FEDERAL

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL

TheNewURS.com

E d i t o r i a l

The Democrats' wish list

From faulty premises flow illogical conclusions. The energy plank of the Democratic Party's presidential campaign platform starts wrong and ends wrong (see story, p. 28).

The energy plank gets one assertion right when it says about the US, "We know we can't drill our way to energy independence." The country in fact has no way—no matter how much it drills, no matter how much it conserves, and no matter how much it supports renewable energy—to achieve energy independence.

But campaign platforms aren't designed to affirm the granitic truths of physics and economics, and this one is no different. The energy-plank statement uses the futility of energy independence to dismiss oil and gas drilling but retains the goal in service to "renewable energy technologies such as solar, wind, and geothermal as well as technologies to store energy through advanced batteries and [efforts to] clean up our coal plants." All it takes is "our ingenuity and legendary hard work"—and, of course, money.

Classic errors

Even by the standards of campaign platform planks, which are written for elections and not policy-making, this one is loony. It errs in classic ways. For example:

- It relies on numerical targets set by government while paying little or no regard to economic or physical practicalities.

The energy plank calls on the US to become 50% more energy-efficient by 2030 than it is now, to double the fuel-efficiency requirements of new vehicles, and to derive 25% of its electricity from renewable energy sources by 2025. Numeric targets imply seriousness of purpose. But the only stated purpose in the Democrats' energy plank is energy independence, which—to repeat—is unattainable.

- Its execution would require massive public spending.

In fact, the energy plank is nothing but public spending—for research and development dedicated to cellulosic ethanol and other biofuels, for federal-local partnerships, for federal and military purchasing benefiting upstart energy technologies. Like numeric targets, commitments of money seem to demonstrate seriousness of purpose. Yet governments seldom spend funds they receive

from taxpayers the same way taxpayers would spend the money if allowed to keep it. There are good reasons to accommodate this conflict, such as defense, law enforcement, public health and environmental programs, and aid to the poor. But government spending should happen only for good reasons. Support of noncommercial fuels can be such a reason but too often just wastes money.

- It perpetuates the demonstrable falsehood that the government makes sensible choices about fuels use.

Historically, the government has made remarkably poor choices about fuel use. Who, other than corn growers, now thinks a large and growing mandate for ethanol in gasoline makes sense? Yet the assumed superiority of government fuel decisions lurks beneath every splinter of the Democratic energy plank.

- It makes unsupportable economic claims.

The plank promises "a green energy sector that will create up to 5 million jobs." Ridiculous. The forced use of noncommercial energy creates costs. So do aggressive efforts to cut greenhouse gas emissions, such as the cap-and-trade scheme that the Democrats say will fund their spending on governmental energy. Elevated costs create net employment losses. Yes, some people would move into new jobs at those "green" energy enterprises created by government and supported by taxpayers. But many more people would lose jobs as governmentally mandated and heavily subsidized energy pillaged the economy.

Wish lists

Campaign planks are just wish lists, of course. They're designed to attract votes. The Democrats pointed out that their energy wish list came from 30,000 people attending 1,645 meetings held throughout the US.

The assembly of a wish list designed to attract votes is not the same as serious discussion about energy in an interdependent and competitive world. The US needs such a discussion more than it needs ethanol from cellulose or forests of wind turbines. As long as energy independence remains the motivating premise of Americans in large numbers, serious discussion about energy will remain the biggest wish of all. ♦



He threw a life preserver to
millions of people all over the world.



Providing the world with reliable technology to help detect tsunamis is just one of our many jobs. We're Science Applications International Corporation—44,000 smart, dedicated people who have the deepest understanding of their field and a passion to find the right solution. People like oceanographer Rob Lawson. Smart people solving hard problems.

For detailed information, visit www.saic.com/tsunami.

Energy | Environment | National Security | Health | Critical Infrastructure

SAIC[®]
From Science to Solutions

© 2008 Science Applications International Corporation. All rights reserved.

GENERAL INTEREST

Oil, gas prices boost producers' 2Q earnings

Marilyn Radler
Senior Editor-Economics

Laura Bell
Statistics Editor

US-based oil and gas producers and refiners reported higher second-quarter 2008 earnings as a group, but individual company results were highly varied. The combined earnings of a sample of these firms were up 10% from a year earlier.

Meanwhile, a sample of producers and pipeline companies headquartered in Canada posted a collective 13% increase in net income for the second quarter, and a group of service and supply companies reported a combined earnings increase of nearly 5% from a strong year-earlier period.

High oil prices buoyed the combined second-quarter results of the operators, but downstream earnings were crushed by the high cost of inputs. Natural gas prices were up from the second quarter of last year, too, but many producers reported lower earnings as a result of hedging losses. Companies also incurred higher operating expenses, while higher feedstock costs pinched chemicals earnings.

Prices, margins

Commodity prices rallied in the first half of this year, suppressing demand for some petroleum products, especially motor gasoline in the US.

During the quarter ended June 30, 2008, the front-month futures price of crude on the New York Mercantile Exchange averaged \$123.80/bbl, up from \$65.02/bbl in the second quarter of 2007.

Weak gasoline demand and high input costs heavily weighed on refining margins in the recent quarter. US East Coast cash refining margins sank 70% from the second quarter of last year to average \$3.63/bbl, according to Muse, Stancil & Co.

Also in the second quarter of 2008, such margins declined 56% in the Midwest, 48% on the Gulf Coast, and 40% on the West Coast vs. the 2007 second quarter, according to Muse, Stancil & Co.

Natural gas futures on the NYMEX

averaged \$11.468/MMbtu in the recent second quarter compared with \$7.655/MMbtu a year earlier.

Integrated companies

The large, integrated oil companies in the sample of US-based operators reported stronger earnings as a result of higher oil and gas price realizations compared with those a year earlier, but all of them recorded meager downstream results.

The largest company in the group, ExxonMobil, reported record earnings of \$11.68 billion for the second quarter, a 14% increase from a year earlier, as revenues gained 40% to top \$138 billion. Downstream and chemicals earnings slumped, but record oil and gas realizations increased earnings by \$6.1 billion.

ExxonMobil said that lower sales volumes, higher operating costs, and increased taxes reduced the company's earnings somewhat, as its total production decreased 8% from second-quarter 2007.

With net income of \$6 billion, Chevron Corp. posted an 11% earnings increase from the second quarter of last year. The company's revenues climbed 48%, but downstream margins weighed on earnings.

Chevron chairman and CEO Dave O'Reilly said, "The higher cost of crude oil used in the refining process was not fully recovered in the price of gasoline and other refined products." As a result, Chevron's downstream operations incurred a \$734 million loss in the recent quarter, with most of the loss taking place in the US.

O'Reilly said the effects of planned refinery downtime in Pascagoula, Miss. also contributed to the US loss in the period. Refined-product sales volumes declined 8% from second-quarter 2007 to 1.38 million b/d, primarily the result of lower gasoline and gasoil sales.

Independent operators

Some of the independent producers reported lower results in the second quarter due to hedging losses, as oil

and gas prices climbed in the second quarter of this year.

Among these producers are Chesapeake Energy Corp. and Petrohawk

Energy Corp.

Chesapeake recorded a \$1.6 billion loss for the recent quarter, compared with \$518 million in net income in

the 2007 second quarter, although the company's oil and gas production and sales volumes were up.

The Oklahoma City-based producer

US OIL AND GAS FIRMS' SECOND QUARTER 2008 REVENUES, EARNINGS

	Revenues		Net income		Revenues		Net income	
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
	2nd quarter				Six months			
	Million \$ (US)							
Anadarko Petroleum Corp.	2,786.0	4,585.0	23.0	1,313.0	5,764.0	9,835.0	310.0	3,035.0
Apache Corp.	3,900.2	2,472.5	1,445.2	633.5	7,087.9	4,475.4	2,466.7	1,126.5
Approach Resources Inc.	24.1	9.7	0.9	3.0	43.2	19.1	3.7	2.4
Atlas America Inc.	350.1	214.9	(7.8)	19.9	836.8	429.8	(1.3)	30.1
ATP Oil & Gas Corp.	192.5	134.7	(11.8)	6.1	420.6	283.1	35.1	33.6
Aurora Oil & Gas Corp.	7.9	7.3	(0.7)	0.2	14.8	13.5	(1.9)	(0.5)
Berry Petroleum Co.	215.4	179.2	49.1	52.0	400.8	296.7	92.2	70.8
Bill Barrett Corp.	157.9	101.2	34.0	9.9	307.6	200.1	64.7	24.0
Brigham Exploration Co.	25.1	36.7	1.5	2.3	50.2	61.9	3.0	4.2
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.	248.9	175.8	54.6	41.4	468.5	367.4	100.6	89.9
Carrizo Oil & Gas Inc.	67.4	33.0	(12.6)	8.1	121.2	56.0	(17.9)	5.6
Cheniere Energy Inc.	5.7	25.0	(132.3)	(41.1)	16.8	45.3	(182.2)	(75.7)
Chesapeake Energy Corp.	(455.0)	2,105.0	(1,597.0)	518.0	1,156.0	3,694.0	(1,729.0)	776.0
Chevron Corp.	82,989.0	56,094.0	5,975.0	5,380.0	148,935.0	104,321.0	11,143.0	10,095.0
Cimarex Energy Co.	616.4	342.1	229.3	78.7	1,093.5	649.0	379.1	143.3
Clayton Williams Energy Inc.	191.3	92.6	(21.2)	8.8	328.1	165.1	(14.0)	(3.5)
CNX Gas Corp.	205.8	133.7	64.3	41.5	366.4	249.0	114.2	74.5
Comstock Resources Inc.	172.2	83.4	82.6	18.2	300.1	153.4	123.7	30.8
ConocoPhillips	73,353.0	49,397.0	5,439.0	301.0	129,905.0	92,264.0	9,578.0	3,847.0
Continental Resources Inc.	303.4	145.3	127.3	(142.5)	531.1	266.4	215.3	(88.7)
Credo Petroleum Corp.	5.0	4.9	2.0	2.0	9.6	8.9	3.8	3.3
Delta Petroleum Corp.	72.9	39.3	(22.4)	(95.3)	131.0	76.6	(42.2)	(113.7)
Denbury Resources Inc.	418.0	222.5	114.1	62.6	735.3	396.7	187.1	79.2
Devon Energy Corp.	3,548.0	2,929.0	1,301.0	904.0	6,523.0	5,402.0	2,050.0	1,555.0
Dorchester Minerals LP	29.0	17.6	23.2	12.1	50.3	32.3	38.6	21.2
El Paso Corp.	1,153.0	1,198.0	191.0	169.0	2,422.0	2,220.0	410.0	121.0
Encore Acquisition Co.	357.3	189.6	(35.7)	15.2	630.2	320.2	(4.5)	(14.3)
Energy Partners Ltd.	125.8	122.1	4.0	(6.3)	223.6	230.1	6.3	(2.6)
EOG Resources Inc.	1,032.5	1,068.5	178.2	307.1	2,133.5	1,939.7	419.2	524.7
Equitable Supply	124.9	95.5	74.2	57.9	230.0	183.5	134.5	96.7
Exco Resources Inc.	(204.8)	346.5	(262.9)	82.9	(211.7)	378.7	(425.8)	(4.8)
ExxonMobil Corp.	138,072.0	98,350.0	11,680.0	10,260.0	254,926.0	185,573.0	22,570.0	19,540.0
Fidelity Exploration & Production Co.	123.4	67.9	71.7	35.2	219.4	123.2	122.3	65.8
Forest Oil Corp.	515.2	254.7	(68.0)	76.8	891.7	437.3	(72.8)	83.7
Frontier Oil Corp.	1,767.9	1,441.0	59.3	243.8	2,956.0	2,487.5	105.3	318.5
Helix Energy Solutions Group Inc.	540.5	410.6	91.8	58.6	991.2	806.6	167.0	115.4
Hess Corp.	11,735.0	7,546.0	900.0	557.0	22,455.0	14,920.0	1,659.0	927.0
Holly Corp.	1,743.8	1,217.0	11.5	158.6	3,223.8	2,142.9	20.1	226.2
Kinder Morgan CO ₂ Co. LP	308.6	199.5	216.6	128.9	595.0	391.1	416.4	254.3
Marathon Oil Corp.	22,225.0	16,887.0	774.0	1,550.0	40,325.0	29,889.0	1,505.0	2,267.0
Murphy Oil Corp.	8,363.2	4,613.6	627.0	250.2	14,895.9	8,048.5	1,036.0	360.9
Newfield Exploration Co.	691.0	526.0	(244.0)	150.0	1,207.0	966.0	(308.0)	54.0
Noble Energy Inc.	1,205.0	794.0	(144.0)	209.0	2,230.0	1,537.0	71.0	421.0
Occidental Petroleum Corp.	7,220.0	4,776.0	2,297.0	1,412.0	13,294.0	9,387.0	4,143.0	2,624.0
Parallel Petroleum Corp.	56.1	27.4	(29.2)	3.5	100.1	50.6	(31.9)	3.4
Penn Virginia Corp.	361.4	222.9	(3.8)	23.9	612.9	410.6	0.1	28.3
Petrohawk Energy Corp.	304.6	233.5	(92.8)	45.6	519.6	442.7	(148.4)	26.2
PetroQuest Energy Inc.	92.9	66.8	23.1	9.6	169.7	130.8	38.5	20.4
Pioneer Natural Resources Co.	665.7	444.3	158.8	36.5	1,249.9	809.6	288.6	66.1
Plains Exploration & Production Co.	734.4	256.3	202.9	25.3	1,357.4	481.6	366.4	45.9
Quest Resource Inc.	47.2	29.7	5.0	(4.5)	91.5	57.0	(6.7)	(7.8)
Questar Corp.	857.2	556.7	172.6	112.2	1,902.3	1,428.8	358.4	263.3
Quicksilver Resources Inc.	198.0	136.5	52.4	31.7	355.5	253.1	94.6	54.6
Range Resources Corp.	150.1	243.5	(34.6)	64.2	355.4	396.4	(32.8)	137.3
Rosetta Resources Inc.	154.8	87.1	39.3	13.1	283.4	163.9	66.8	27.1
Southwestern Energy Co.	604.4	270.1	136.6	47.6	1,128.5	554.7	245.6	98.6
St. Mary Land & Exploration Co.	357.0	247.3	33.6	59.2	719.2	468.4	129.5	99.2
Stone Energy Corp.	266.4	201.3	82.8	72.0	474.5	374.8	145.1	82.5
Sunoco Inc.	16,084.0	10,764.0	82.0	509.0	28,897.0	20,069.0	23.0	684.0
Swift Energy Co.	262.7	156.4	81.9	31.5	461.6	286.5	130.3	59.1
Tesoro Petroleum Corp.	8,755.0	5,604.0	4.0	443.0	15,285.0	9,480.0	(78.0)	559.0
Ultra Petroleum	298.7	131.2	115.2	49.1	565.5	288.1	216.5	115.7
Unit Corp.	370.1	286.6	94.1	65.6	691.5	563.9	171.2	130.0
VAALCO Energy Inc.	56.2	25.1	13.0	3.7	98.9	55.1	14.8	8.3
Valero Energy Corp.	36.6	24.2	734.0	2,249.0	64.6	43.0	995.0	3,393.0
W&T Offshore Inc.	461.0	272.6	134.6	45.5	817.5	519.1	214.4	58.6
Warren Resources Inc.	34.5	13.9	17.7	2.7	58.4	24.2	27.2	4.2
Whiting Petroleum Corp.	345.8	192.9	80.4	26.5	609.8	352.8	142.8	37.1
Williams Cos. Inc.	3,729.0	2,824.0	437.0	433.0	6,953.0	5,192.0	937.0	567.0
XTO Energy Inc.	1,936.0	1,329.0	575.0	432.0	3,609.0	2,498.0	1,040.0	815.0
Total	403,749.2	284,332.3	32,697.7	29,683.8	736,665.9	531,137.6	62,242.2	56,119.9

GENERAL INTEREST

CANADIAN OIL AND GAS FIRMS' SECOND QUARTER 2007 REVENUES, EARNINGS

	Revenues		Net income		Revenues		Net income	
	2nd quarter				Six months			
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
	Million \$ (Canadian)							
Bow Valley Energy Ltd.	32.0	4.5	10.5	6.6	70.0	8.6	12.0	7.6
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	5,112.0	3,152.0	(347.0)	841.0	9,079.0	6,270.0	380.0	1,110.0
Enbridge Inc.	3,871.5	2,728.7	659.4	148.2	7,839.3	6,086.9	912.4	376.9
EnCana Corp.	7,456.4	5,716.8	1,243.6	1,472.8	12,897.3	10,234.9	1,338.3	1,978.9
Gentry Resources Ltd.	29.7	17.1	(2.8)	(0.4)	59.0	32.8	(2.5)	(0.2)
Husky Energy Inc.	7,332.2	3,221.5	1,388.2	734.3	12,512.3	6,525.5	2,291.6	1,396.4
Imperial Oil Ltd.	8,859.0	6,339.0	1,148.0	712.0	16,122.0	12,273.0	1,829.0	1,486.0
Ivanhoe Energy Inc.	(2.8)	9.6	(21.7)	(6.6)	8.4	18.8	(30.3)	(13.1)
Nexen Inc.	2,105.0	1,698.0	380.0	368.0	4,197.0	3,086.0	1,010.0	489.0
Pennwest Energy Trust	1.3	0.5	(0.3)	(0.2)	2.2	1.0	(0.2)	(0.1)
Petro-Canada	7,646.0	5,478.0	1,498.0	845.0	14,232.0	10,319.0	2,574.0	1,435.0
Suncor Energy Inc.	7,959.0	4,413.0	829.0	738.0	13,947.0	8,364.0	1,537.0	1,314.0
Talisman Energy Inc.	3,156.0	1,919.0	426.0	550.0	5,272.0	3,801.0	892.0	1,070.0
TransCanada Corp.	2,017.0	2,208.0	324.0	257.0	4,150.0	4,452.0	773.0	522.0
Total	55,574.3	36,905.8	7,534.9	6,665.7	100,387.4	71,473.5	13,516.3	11,172.4

announced an unrealized noncash, after-tax mark-to-market loss of \$2.085 billion from future-period natural gas, oil, and interest rate hedges, mostly as a result of higher oil and gas prices as of June 30, 2008, compared with Mar. 31, 2008.

For the recent second quarter, Petrohawk reported revenues of \$305 million, a 31% increase over second-quarter 2007 revenues, but the company incurred a \$92.8 million loss for the 3 months ended June 30.

The Houston-based producer's aver-

age realized natural gas price for the quarter was \$9.48/Mcf, which included a realized loss from natural gas derivatives of \$1.51/Mcf. The company's average realized oil price for the quarter was \$79.84/bbl, which included a \$38.01/bbl realized loss from oil derivatives.

Petrohawk's total loss on derivatives contracts was \$277.6 million for the second quarter and \$420.3 million for the first half of this year.

Refiners

Independent refiners, including Hol-

ly Corp., Valero, and Tesoro, posted weak results due to low refining margins.

Independent refiners' profitability could be further reduced in coming quarters, according to Friedman, Billings, Ramsey & Co. analyst Eitan Bernstein, as a slowdown or contraction of the US and global economies dampens the growth in demand for refined products, lowering sales prices for gasoline, heating oil, diesel fuel, and other products.

Holly Corp. reported that its second-quarter net income declined to \$11.5

SERVICE-SUPPLY COMPANIES' SECOND QUARTER 2007 REVENUES, EARNINGS

	Revenues		Net income		Revenues		Net income	
	2nd quarter				Six months			
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007
	Million \$ (US)							
Baker Hughes Inc.	2,997.5	2,537.5	379.3	349.6	5,667.9	5,010.3	774.3	724.3
BJ Services Inc.	1,328.2	1,152.5	141.8	168.3	3,896.5	3,523.1	441.3	564.3
Bronco Drilling Co. Inc.	68.5	74.9	4.3	8.7	136.3	154.0	12.5	20.1
Cameron International Corp.	1,480.6	1,139.0	152.0	123.2	2,819.9	2,136.1	278.3	224.2
Diamond Offshore Drilling Inc.	954.4	648.9	416.3	251.9	1,740.5	1,257.1	706.9	476.1
Dril-Quip Inc.	142.5	114.7	27.7	24.1	275.0	232.4	48.2	53.1
Foster Wheeler Ltd.	1,713.2	1,195.8	160.8	71.9	3,519.4	2,353.7	298.8	186.7
Grey Wolf Inc.	218.6	231.1	32.3	41.7	422.7	476.3	63.6	100.3
Gulfmark Offshore Inc.	82.2	75.2	46.8	30.7	165.8	140.0	79.0	55.1
Halliburton Co.	4,496.0	3,771.0	507.0	1,530.0	8,545.0	7,231.0	1,091.0	2,082.0
Hornbeck Offshore Services Inc.	104.7	80.8	25.5	22.6	203.2	154.9	48.5	40.1
Nabors Industries Ltd.	1,303.4	1,128.8	194.4	228.3	2,625.0	2,406.0	424.9	490.5
Noble Corp.	814.5	726.5	375.7	290.0	1,679.1	1,374.1	759.9	540.4
Oceaneering International Inc.	500.2	432.2	52.1	47.9	936.1	776.3	93.4	81.0
Parker Drilling Co.	217.1	152.0	22.6	16.9	390.7	305.0	46.5	46.9
Patterson-UTI Energy Inc.	526.8	523.0	81.4	139.6	1,031.7	1,070.5	158.8	255.4
Pioneer Drilling Co.	152.8	103.6	19.1	13.1	266.7	207.9	31.0	30.3
Pride International Inc.	565.3	530.3	187.7	146.1	1,130.1	1,002.0	428.3	247.8
Rowan Cos. Inc.	588.3	512.5	120.6	128.1	1,077.0	980.2	219.2	214.5
RPC Inc.	214.7	171.0	22.5	23.8	411.9	342.1	37.2	51.9
Schlumberger Ltd.	6,746.1	5,638.8	1,420.0	1,258.5	13,036.0	11,103.2	2,758.3	2,439.3
Smith International Inc.	2,494.9	2,115.3	183.3	153.1	4,866.8	4,223.8	358.3	313.2
Transocean Inc.	3,112.0	1,439.0	1,107.0	549.0	6,235.0	2,772.0	2,296.0	1,102.0
Weatherford International Inc.	2,229.3	1,815.9	371.0	165.3	4,425.1	3,668.2	635.2	446.9
Total	33,051.8	26,310.3	6,051.2	5,782.4	65,503.4	52,900.2	12,089.4	10,786.4

Engineering

Construction

EPC Services

Project Management



A Century of Excellence

Clients have counted on Willbros for “A Good Job on Time” for 100 years. Providing proficiency in project execution, Willbros completed its first job in Canada in 1923 and now is one of the fastest growing service providers in Canada’s robust oil sands sector.

Willbros resources in Fort McMurray and Edmonton provide construction, fabrication, maintenance and field services to meet customer expectations for total project solutions or any aspect of a project.

Our pipeline and facilities unit provides safe and reliable cross-country pipeline system construction backed by over 30 years of relevant experience in Canada. Incorporating automatic welding and other advanced pipe lay techniques to ensure the highest quality and enhance productivity, Willbros can meet the needs for your next cross-country pipeline project.

With a Century of Excellence behind us we look forward to providing customers the same schedule certainty, expertise and unique ability to harness the demanding challenges of the next century.

Willbros Canada Inc.

2415 101 Street SW • Edmonton, AB T6X 1A1 • Phone: (780) 463-3300 • Fax: (780) 463-0394

Willbros Group, Inc. c/o Willbros USA, Inc.

4400 Post Oak Pkwy. Suite 1000 • Houston, Texas 77027 • Phone: (713) 403-8000 • Fax: (713) 403-8066

www.willbros.com

GENERAL INTEREST

million from \$158.6 million in the same period of 2007. For the first 6 months of this year, net income was \$20.1 million compared with \$226.2 million for the first half of 2007.

The refiner's revenues were up for the recent quarter and for the first half due to higher refined product sales prices, but earnings were hit on a couple of fronts. Holly's Navajo refinery in Artesia, NM in May experienced unplanned downtime for repairs to its fluid catalytic cracking unit following an instrument control malfunction, and the company's Woods Cross, Utah refinery operated at reduced rates during the quarter primarily due to multiple power interruptions.

Holly also said that its earnings in the first half decreased due to reduced refined-product margins combined with production declines, lower yields, and higher operating expenses.

Meanwhile, Valero reported a 67% decline in second-quarter earnings to \$734 million, and Tesoro's earnings declined 99% from a year earlier to \$4 million.

Canadian operators

A sample of oil and gas producers

and pipeline operators based in Canada recorded a combined increase in earnings for the second quarter, but four of the 14 companies posted a net loss for the period.

With net income up 345%, Enbridge Inc. announced the largest percentage gain in earnings from the second quarter of 2007. Net income was \$659 million (Can.) on revenues of \$3.87 billion (Can.).

Enbridge said the increase reflects a \$556.1 million after-tax gain on the sale of its interest in Compania Logistica de Hidrocarburos CLH SA, a Spanish pipeline company, and favorable operating performance, partially offset by unrealized fair value losses on derivatives.

Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. posted a \$347 million (Can.) loss for the second quarter, which the company attributed primarily to risk management losses. Higher product prices would have otherwise resulted in earnings of \$960 million (Can.) for the quarter, despite a nearly 7% production decline from the second quarter of last year.

Service, supply firms

Strong demand for oilfield equip-

ment and services boosted the earnings of a sample of service and supply companies during the second quarter and first half of this year.

The 24 companies in this sample posted a combined 5% increase in earnings for the recent quarter, as their revenues climbed 26%.

Although none of these firms reported a loss for the 3 months, eight of them announced a decline in earnings from the second quarter of last year. Only two of these firms reported a reduction in second-quarter revenues from a year earlier.

Transocean Inc. merged with Global SantaFe Corp. in November 2007 and reported that its earnings and revenues for the second quarter and the first half of 2008 were more than double its results from a year earlier.

Halliburton Co. announced its net income in second-quarter 2008 was \$507 million, down from \$1.5 billion in the second quarter of 2007. Halliburton had completed its separation of KBR Inc. in second quarter 2007 and recorded to discontinued operations a gain of \$933 million, accounting for the strong second-quarter 2007 results. ♦

Voters gear up for serious energy talk, official says

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

Judy Clark
Senior Associate Editor

The American public is ready for energy solutions that look beyond traditional positions currently dominating political debate, a US Chamber of Commerce executive suggested at an Aug. 18 Houston energy conference.

"Improving our energy security must be met through the efforts of the private sector, research community, all levels of government, and our society at large," said Fred Smith, president of the national business organization's

Institute for 21st Century Energy, at the Energy Capital Solutions Summit sponsored by US Rep. Kevin P. Brady (R-Tex.).

"To succeed, we must reexamine outdated approaches, become better informed about energy and the environment, and move forward to secure our energy future based on facts and scientific evidence," Smith maintained.

He said the institute has received a resounding public response since announcing an energy platform last month in an open letter to the next president and Congress. Thousands of people have signed the group's petition calling for more energy efficiency across all economic sectors; greater use

of alternative and renewable fuels in transportation; expanded use of nuclear power, coal, and renewable energy; and more domestic oil and gas production, Smith said.

'Politicized' energy

Speakers at the summit stressed that it was unfortunate that it took high oil prices to get the public's attention and that it will be difficult and costly to put into place the long-term solutions needed to prevent backsliding into energy shortages in the future.

"Short term is considered 10 years," said John D. Hofmeister, former president of Shell Oil Co. and founder and chief executive of Citizens for Afford-

Who is going to help find ways to reach reserves hidden 28,000 feet below the ocean floor?

Join us, and you will.



www.chevron.com/careers

At Chevron, meeting the world's growing energy needs is our challenge every day. You can be part of an extraordinary team of engineers working together to do just that. You'll utilize the latest technologies and applications to turn a complex range of problems into innovative solutions. Find out how your knowledge and expertise can help power the world. For local and global opportunities, visit us online today.



Human Energy®

An equal opportunity employer that values diversity and fosters a culture of inclusion.

CHEVRON and HUMAN ENERGY are registered trademarks of Chevron Intellectual Property LLC. The CHEVRON HALLMARK is a trademark of Chevron Intellectual Property LLC. ©2008 Chevron Corporation. All rights reserved.

GENERAL INTEREST

able Energy. He said using less energy and finding more sources go hand in hand. Although Americans have driven 52 billion miles less in the wake of recent high prices, he said, it is important that policymakers enact long-term legislation that will attract investors needed to develop long-term solutions.

"The politicization of energy is harming everyday citizens," he said, because much of the short-term policy enacted is of value only to politicians seeking the next election and does not result in development of needed technology as fast as it should.

Amy Myers Jaffe, the Wallace S. Wilson Energy Studies Fellow at Rice University's James A. Baker III Institute for Public Policy, emphasized how critical the effects of geopolitics are on US national security as well as its energy security. She said developing domestic alternatives to the energy sources that fuel our economy is important to reduce US vulnerability in light of the post-9/11 environment.

"What are the consequences of our being cut off from [oil] sources?" she asked. "Oil producers are using our

dependence as political leverage." She added, saying, "Our dependence on foreign sources of oil places constraints on how far we can push regarding managing human rights and other issues."

And although saying a US ally of 30 years, Saudi Arabia, has been like a "prince on a white horse" to the US—increasing production after 9/11 and after the US went into Iraq—she said, "Demand has burgeoned, and Saudi Arabia has not invested [the billions] needed" to continue to provide extra amounts when needed. "No matter how close an alliance is, it is better to squeeze the amount we need from our own resources and efficiencies than to rely on alliances with other producers."

Jaffe urged that Democrats and Republicans compromise to allow new drilling and to use the royalties from it to pay for developing supplementary alternative energy sources. "It's going to take an incredible amount of capital, including public and private funds, in this effort."

Clay Sell, president of Hunt Energy Horizons and a former deputy US Energy secretary, said a national electricity transmission grid is needed to provide

access to natural energy from areas of the country "where the sun shines brightest, and the wind blows hardest," but where there currently are too few people to warrant having built such infrastructure. "We need a transmission grid to the marketplace," he said.

Another "great untapped energy source," he said, is greater efficiency in the utility industry, and in new buildings and appliances. "Utility regulators must put in place policy for efficiency," he said, along with investment tax credits so that long-term investments can occur.

The fifth speaker, Stuart C. Strife, vice-president for exploration at Anadarko Petroleum Corp., explained to the nonenergy-industry audience that "Over 50% of [US energy needs] to 2030 and possibly beyond will be provided by oil," and that "we consume about 24% of the oil in the world." Noting also that "US producers provide about 85% of our natural gas needs, importing only 15%," he said we need to "develop technology to take more advantage of natural gas to address our energy needs." ♦

Democrats' platform touts 'comprehensive' energy plan

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

While at their 2008 national convention in Denver, Democrats presented a campaign platform that included an immediate rebate for consumers confronting high gasoline prices and billions of dollars in investments to "establish a green energy sector that will create up to 5 million new jobs."

In the New American Energy plank of the platform's first part, "Renewing the American Dream," it said: "We know we can't drill our way to energy independence and so we must summon all of our ingenuity and legendary hard work, and we must invest in research and development, and deployment of renewable energy technologies such as

solar, wind, and geothermal, as well as technologies to store energy through advanced batteries and clean up our coal plants."

It also called on businesses, government, and the public to make the nation 50% more energy-efficient by 2030 "because we know that the most energy-efficient economy will also gain the competitive edge for new manufacturing and jobs that stay here at home." This would be paid for by dedicating some of the revenue from an economy-wide cap-and-trade program which also would dramatically reduce greenhouse gas emissions and encourage billions of dollars in private investments in a new energy economy, it said.

The plank proposed dramatically

increasing automotive fuel efficiency requirements and providing assistance to automakers and parts manufacturers to convert their operations and train their employees to build vehicles of the future domestically. It also proposed investing in cellulosic ethanol and other biofuel research and development, tightening oversight of oil market speculators, and providing more funding for low-income heating assistance and home weatherization.

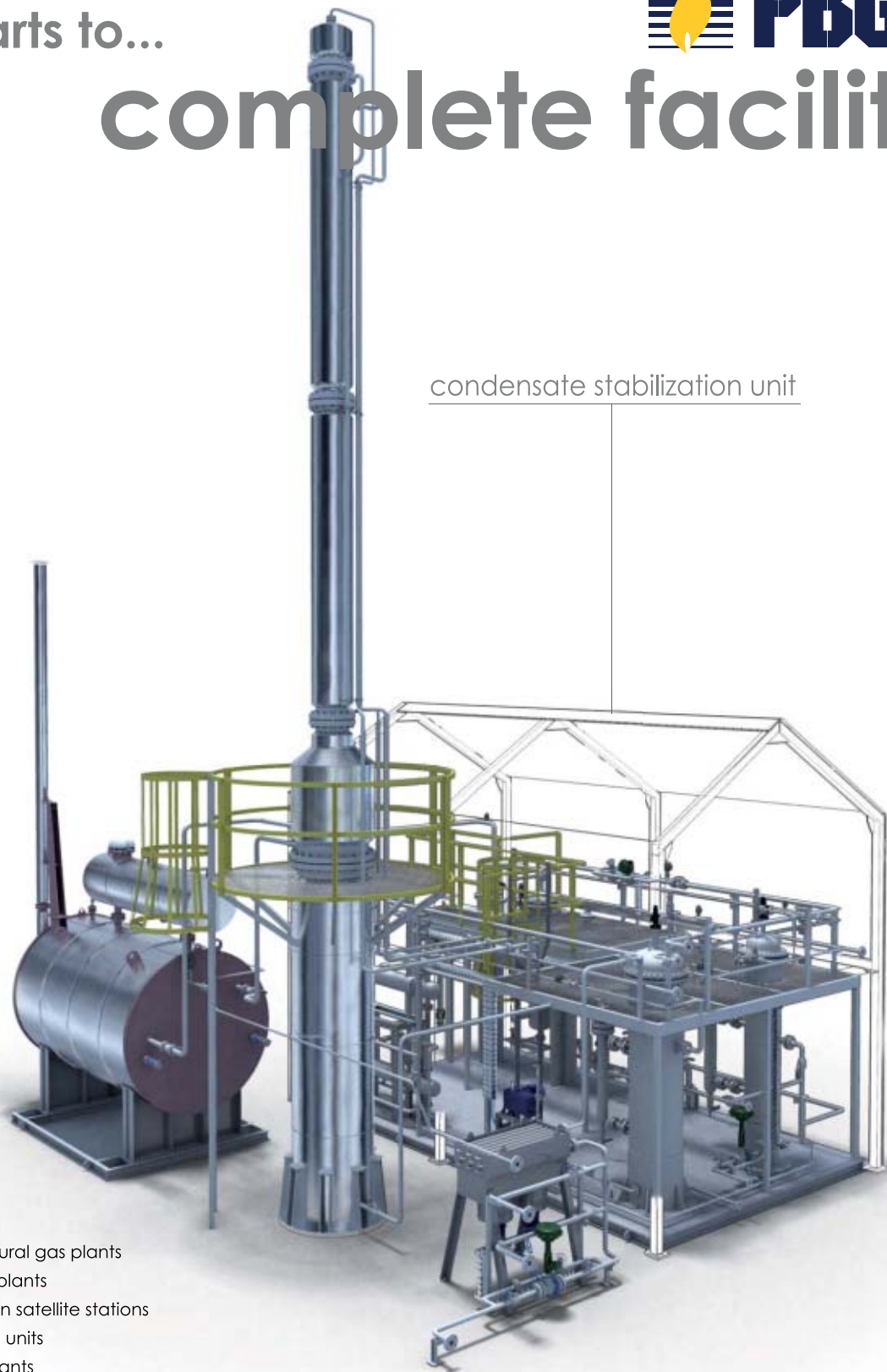
Other provisions

The energy plank would establish a goal for the US to get at least 25% of its electricity from renewable sources by 2025; would create federal-local partnerships to deploy new energy solutions, install a smarter electrical

from parts to...



complete facility



Profiles:

- Crude oil and natural gas plants
- LNG liquefaction plants
- LNG degasification satellite stations
- Nitrogen rejection units
- LPG separation plants
- CNG stations
- Underground natural gas storage facilities
- Natural gas, crude oil and water pipelines
- Natural gas blending stations
- Natural gas compressor stations



If you are looking for EPC contractor or subcontractor visit our web site: www.pbg-sa.com

WATCHING GOVERNMENT

Nick Snow, Washington Editor



Dealing with CSB's 'investigative gap'

The Government Accountability Office has concluded that the US Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (CSB) could investigate more accidents if it would use its statutory authority to solicit other entities' work in some cases.

The agency, which has operated since 1998, had a fiscal 2006 budget one-eighth the size of the National Transportation Safety Board, on which it was modeled, GAO said in an Aug. 22 report. Yet NTSB investigated 250 times as many accidents because it used other agencies' findings when it could not send investigators to an accident site, the congressional watchdog service said.

It suggested that CSB needs to deal with what GAO called an "investigative gap," the difference between the number of accidents investigated and the number triggering CSB's investigative responsibility.

In fiscal 2007, CSB was notified of 920 accidents, 35 of which involved at least one fatality, "and CSB investigated one of these," according to GAO. It said officials said the agency lacks the resources to investigate more than a small percentage of accidents that meet its statutory criteria.

Limits and pitfalls

In an Aug. 8 response, CSB Chairman John S. Bresland said CSB would consider using other agencies' work but added there are limits and pitfalls. He said that the US Environmental Protection Agency and Occupational Safety and Health Administration frequently investigate major accidents.

"However, they have few inspectors focused and specialized on chemical process safety, and these agencies typically do not prepare nar-

ative reports on what happened and why," Bresland said.

OSHA, EPA, state fire marshals, fire departments, and police also have law enforcement and regulatory responsibilities (unlike CSB) that necessarily focus on rules violations instead of the overall adequacy of existing rules, standards, and industry practices, Bresland said. Such agencies are often reluctant to share the results of their ongoing investigations with CSB, he said.

Companies' investigations

Most companies experiencing significant chemical accidents involving death or injuries become involved in lengthy lawsuits and conduct investigations that legal privilege often protects, Bresland said. Even if CSB was able to obtain and rely on one as a primary source, it could undermine the agency's credibility, he indicated.

GAO also said in its report that CSB needs to improve its accident data, hire more investigators and open regional offices, address accountability and management problems, and have a permanent, independent inspector general.

The day before GAO released its report, CSB announced that it is recruiting new investigators to work out of a regional office it is opening in Denver. The team will be led by Don Holmstrom, who directed CSB's investigation of the 2005 fire and explosion at BP's Texas City, Tex., refinery, the agency said.

"Establishing a presence in the western states potentially will allow CSB to recruit more effectively, to deploy investigators more quickly to accident sites, and to maintain important contacts with stakeholders throughout the country," Bresland said. ♦

grid, and build more energy-efficient buildings; and would use federal and military purchasing programs to encourage promising new markets and technologies.

"This plan will safeguard our economy, our country and the future of our planet," it said. "This plan will create good jobs that pay well and can't be outsourced. With these policies, we will protect our country from the national security threats created by reliance on foreign oil and global insecurity due to climate change. And this is how we'll solve the problem of \$4/gal [gasoline]: with a comprehensive plan and investment in clean energy," the plank said.

Officials said the platform was the product of 1,645 meetings attended by 30,000 people in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the US Virgin Islands from July 15 through Aug. 8. Overseas meetings of Democrats were held in Shanghai, Dublin, Bangkok, and elsewhere, they added.

While the platform's energy proposals included many ideas which Sen. Barack Obama (D-Ill.), the Democrats' 2008 presidential nominee, made part of his campaign, it did not contain a windfall profits tax on major oil companies. It also did not include calls to open more of the US Outer Continental Shelf to oil and gas leasing, which several groups in the Senate and House proposed as the August congressional recess began. A proposed energy rebate was part of another plank aimed at stimulating the economy and providing consumers immediate relief.

Congressional Republicans immediately dismissed the platform's energy plank as a restatement of earlier Democratic proposals. House Minority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio) said on Aug. 26 that energy independence was "a signature campaign promise" of Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) and other House Democrats in 2006, "yet their chronic negligence in addressing record [gasoline] prices continues to have devastating consequences for working families, small businesses, seniors, and schools."

“Here we are, exactly 600 days from the beginning of this Congress, and only now are Democrat leaders getting around to proposing a so-called ‘comprehensive’ plan for energy inde-

pendence. Maybe one of the reasons for this failure of leadership is because, as we have learned in recent days, Speaker Pelosi doesn’t even know that

natural gas is a fossil fuel or that it will require increased [domestic] exploration to make use of it,” added House Republican Conference Chairman Adam Putnam (Fla.). ♦

Senate energy plan’s bipartisan support grows

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

Six more US senators have expressed support for a bipartisan energy proposal that includes opening more of the Outer Continental Shelf for leasing.

Sens. Thomas J. Carper (D-Del.), Norm Coleman (R-Minn.), Tim Johnson (D-SD), Ken Salazar (D-Colo.), John E. Sununu (R-NH) and John W. Warner (R-Va.) have joined the so called “Gang of 10,” according to its two leaders,

Kent Conrad (D-ND) and Saxby Chambliss (R-Ga.).

“We all feel a sense of urgency to help ease fuel prices in the short term while addressing our long-term needs,” Conrad said. “This comprehensive, bipartisan framework is now backed by a ‘Gang of 16’ because it puts every option on the table.”

The original group announced their proposal Aug. 1 as Congress headed for its late summer recess (OGJ, Aug. 11, 2008, p. 24). A 48-member US House

bipartisan working group unveiled its plan at the same time. Both were designed as proposed compromises in contrast to months of legislative gridlock and strident statements by congressional Democratic and Republican leaders.

“The American people are looking for action on the energy crisis,” Chambliss said. “They are not looking for a political issue.”

Mary L. Landrieu (D-La.), another of the group’s original members, said

NPRA asks House to resist contradictory energy policy

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

Opening limited areas of the Outer Continental Shelf while enacting so-called “Use it or lose it” legislation and other counterproductive measures would be a mistake, said National Petrochemical & Refining Association Pres. Charles T. Drevna on Aug. 22.

“NPRA applauds Congress for initiating a serious dialogue about expanding domestic energy production. Unfortunately, recent statements indicate Congress may soon consider legislation that would only open limited portions of the [OCS] for domestic production and tie that policy to measures which could ultimately counteract the very supply increases our nation is hoping to achieve,” he said in a letter to US House Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) and Minority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio).

“Such contradictory policies have the

likely potential to threaten American energy supplies and security,” he observed.

In addition to the “Use it or lose it” proposal, which many congressional Democrats say will pressure oil and gas producers to move faster on leases they already hold, Drevna criticized calls to release crude oil from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve to bring prices down, to make oil and gas companies ineligible for the federal tax code Section 199 manufacturing deduction, and to change existing Gulf of Mexico lease contracts.

“Unilaterally changing existing contracts would establish a dangerous precedent regarding confidence in the government to honor its contractual obligations. This could open the door for foreign state-owned companies to gain a foothold on US OCS energy production and cost American jobs,” he warned.

He urged the House’s Democratic and Republican leaders to fully consider the

adverse impacts of such proposals as legislation develops. “Congress should not only open the entire OCS to energy exploration and production with no strings attached, but should also look to open portions of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge legally singled out for future oil and gas exploration,” Drevna said.

“The question of domestic energy production is particularly important considering the fact that nationally-owned foreign oil companies control over 80% of global oil production, with public investor-owned companies in control of only about 13%,” he continued.

Drevna’s letter followed one that American Petroleum Institute Pres. Red Cavaney wrote US senators on Aug. 13 criticizing a proposal by a bipartisan group of 10 senators to open more of the OCS while imposing at least \$30 billion in new taxes on oil and gas producers. Cavaney has said the so-called “Gang of 10’s” plan was “light on new production and heavy on new taxes.”

GENERAL INTEREST

the group would work to expand the consensus of senators "from 16 to 60" in the coming weeks.

Senate Majority Leader Harry M. Reid (D-Nev.) also agreed to the original group's request for a day-long energy forum and asked Energy and Natural Resources Committee Chairman Jeff Bingaman (D-NM) to direct it.

Meanwhile, in the House, Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) has not responded to either the working group's proposal, which now has 70 cosponsors, or to one by six other House members. Both call for leasing more of the OCS (see story, this page). Several House Republicans have stayed in Washington for nearly 3 weeks speaking from a shutdown House floor

criticizing Pelosi for not bringing the OCS question to a vote before the recess began.

Two oil industry groups, the American Petroleum Institute and the National Petrochemical & Refiners Association, also have criticized the proposal for not opening more of the OCS while imposing billions of dollars in new taxes (see story, p. 31). ♦

US House Speaker Pelosi lists conditions for OCS vote

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

US House Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) endorsed natural gas as a transition to alternative fuels but continued to place conditions on a possible vote to open more of the Outer Continental Shelf for oil and gas leasing.

"You can have a transition with natural gas that is cheap, abundant, and clean compared to fossil fuels....The supply of natural gas is so big and you do need a transition if you're going from fossil fuels....These investments in wind, in solar and biofuels, and [a] focus on natural gas are the real alternatives," she said during a weekend interview on NBC-TV's "Meet the Press," Aug. 24.

Pelosi reiterated that more drilling offshore won't reduce prices at the gasoline pump. "But if the president wants to put it on the table and we can revisit the relationship between Big Oil and resources that belong to the American people," she continued, the matter might be discussed.

"We'll put it all on the table . . . offshore drilling, if that is worth it, but renewable resources so that we do not get in this situation again," Pelosi said.

"I don't think [leasing additional OCS areas] is a good alternative, but if they can prove that it is and they want to pay royalties to the taxpayer, let us use those royalties to invest in renewable energy resources, we have something to talk about," she said later in the interview.

But when interviewer Tom Brokaw

said much later, "Sounds like we're going to have offshore drilling," Pelosi immediately responded, "No, no, no."

She also said that while Congress does not have a very high public approval rating, it is above those of the Bush administration and the oil industry. Congress successfully pressed the president to quit filling the Strategic Petroleum Reserve when crude oil prices were more than \$100/bbl, she noted.

"You know when the Republicans were doing what I call "a war dance of the handmaidens of the oil companies" on the floor of the House a couple of weeks ago? Well, one of those Thursdays was primary day in Tennessee, and one of those Republicans was up for reelection and lost in the primary to a Republican who said that the incumbent was a candidate of Big Oil and offshore drilling," Pelosi said.

"So again, we have to talk to the American people about this. We have to do what is right for the consumer, for the taxpayer and for the environment. And we know how to do that. If they want to put that in the mix . . . have standards and no subsidies, give us royalties, [and] revisit the relationship between the oil that belongs to the American people and the profits of Big Oil, let's have that discussion," she said.

API responds

In response to Pelosi's comments, API issued a statement, saying, "The US oil and natural gas industry paid an estimated total of \$8.7 billion in royal-

ties to the Treasury during fiscal year 2007 to produce from federal lands onshore and in federal waters offshore, according to the Interior Department.

"The industry also paid another \$6.8 billion in bonus bids to the federal government to acquire leases in the four lease sales held so far in 2008," the organization reported. "These payments represent a significant source of revenue paid to the US Treasury."

API said, "What the country needs is a balanced energy approach that encourages conservation but also production of all forms of energy, including domestic oil and natural gas."

"Increasing access to domestic resources could make us more secure at home, generate more American jobs, and put even more into federal coffers." ♦

OIL & GAS JOURNAL REPRINTS

Reprints of any article or advertisement appearing in *Oil & Gas Journal* may be purchased by contacting

Sherry Humphrey,
Reprint Dept.,
PennWell
1421 S. Sheridan,
Tulsa, OK 74112,
1-800-216-2079 or
918-832-9379.

email: sherryh@pennwell.com

Minimum order: 100 black-and-white copies;
100 four-color copies.

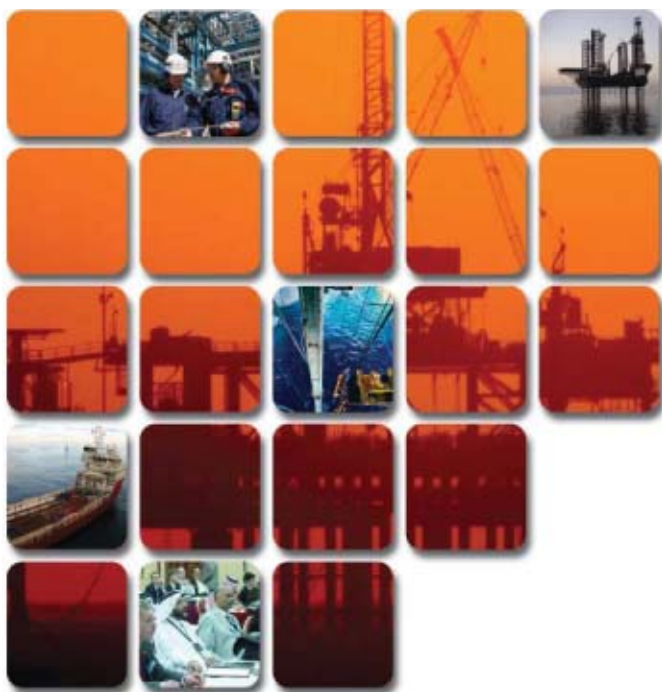
Qatar International Exhibition Centre
Doha, Qatar
28-30 October 2008

Under the Patronage of
H.E. Abdullah bin Hamad Al Attiyah
Deputy Premier & Minister for Energy and Industry

www.offshoremiddleeast.com

OFFSHORE
MIDDLE EAST
معرض ومؤتمر الشرق
الأوسط لشركات الأوفشور™

Exploration and Development of Offshore Resources



Offshore Middle East is an exciting new conference and exhibition for the oil and gas industry of the Gulf region, delivering new opportunities and unique information and learning for offshore oil and gas exploration and production.

A forum for sharing of experiences and a platform for the offshore industry of the Middle East to meet, Offshore Middle East will be the only event dedicated to offshore oil and gas technology in the region.

For more information on the conference, please contact:

Frances Webb

Event Director

T: +44 (0) 1628 810 562 E: francesw@pennwell.com

INVITATION TO ATTEND

You are invited to attend this premier technical conference and exhibition for the exploration and development of offshore resources in the region.

A groundbreaking conference programme with keynotes from Mr. Mubarak A. Al-Hajri, Operations Manager – Offshore Fields, Qatar Petroleum and senior representatives of Qatar Petroleum, Mr John Westwood, Chairman of Douglas-Westwood Ltd and various other international speakers, will provide a detailed insight into region's offshore oil and gas industries.

If you are involved in the exploration and development of offshore resources, Offshore Middle East 2008 is a must attend event.

Conference Schedule

Tuesday 28th October

Session 1: Field Development & HSE

Networking Reception

Sponsored by ExxonMobil

Wednesday 29th October

Session 2: Data Management

Session 3: Production Technology

Session 4: Well Construction and Drilling

Networking Reception

Sponsored by Shell

Thursday 30th October

Session 5: Flowlines, Pipelines & Facilities

Session 6: Flow Assurance

For full conference programme and to register on-line please visit www.offshoremiddleeast.com

Owned and Produced by:



Hosted by:



Flagship Media Sponsors:

Offshore



Platinum Sponsors:



Weatherford

ExxonMobil

MAERSK OIL QATAR AS



Sponsors:

StatoilHydro



GENERAL INTEREST

China's LPG production edges up, imports slide further

Warren R. True
Chief Technology Editor-LNG/Gas Processing

China's 2007 LPG output maintained its steady increase since 2002, while LPG imports continued their 5-year slide, according to a recently released study by FACTS Global Energy (FGE), Honolulu. Urban and rural residential use dominated Chinese demand with little impetus for LPG growth in the chemical market.

The fuel's use in fleet vehicles, however, may grow as Chinese cities try to improve their air quality, FGE disclosed.

Demand

The country produced nearly 615,000 b/d of LPG, up from 2006 by 10.8%, says FGE. Imports were slightly less than 129,000 b/d, off from 2006 by 24.3%. The country exported to other Asian countries some 10,700 b/d.

Total LPG demand in China last year reached more than 732,000 b/d, up 1.8% over 2006. For context, Asian LPG demand in 2007 was the largest of any region in the world, at about 1.97 million b/d (68 million tonnes).

LPG demand for the region—the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, and Northeast Asia—surpassed that for North America at 60 million tonnes (OGJ, June 23, 2008, p. 58). China's demand last year comprised about 38.5% of Asian demand.

FGE noted that Chinese imports of LPG, whose use is dominated by urban residential demand (54%), have declined steadily since 2002, when the country imported 199,000 b/d. Production since 2002, on the other hand, has increased from 567,000 b/d that year.

After urban residential use, industrial use makes up 25% of demand, followed by rural use, 11%. There is a small component of autofuel demand. FGE says this element will likely increase, exemplified by Shanghai's new program for LPG use in taxis.

LPG is not currently in demand as feedstock in chemical production, says the report; less than 0.5% goes for ethylene production where naphtha typically dominates.

Regionally, South China and East China surpass other regions in LPG demand.

Gas competition

China's use of natural gas will grow

from increased domestic production in the west, new pipeline supplies from Central Asia, and a growing LNG terminal population.

Currently there is one operating terminal in Guangdong, one is being commissioned in Fujian, and at least three more are under construction—at Shanghai, Jiangsu, and Dalian. And as many as five or six terminals are approved or proposed and likely. Much depends on supply-contract negotiations and whether the terminals' owners want to pay the high prices LNG has been fetching in Asia.

China's overall LPG use, therefore, will grow only slowly. Imports, said FGE, will continue to decline.

Nevertheless, several countries in 2007 exported LPG to China, dominated by Australia at 22.3%. The total of exports from Middle East countries (Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, UAE, Qatar, Bahrain, and Oman) made up more than 68% of import volumes.

Guangdong Province in the south dominated imports, garnering nearly 72%. Jiangsu (Shanghai) was second with 8.5% of imports. ♦

BP reopens BTC oil pipeline; rail line blasted

Eric Watkins
Senior Correspondent

BP PLC has reopened the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan (BTC) oil pipeline through conflict-stricken Georgia, and normal operations are under way.

The 1-million b/d pipeline, owned by a BP-led consortium of international oil companies, had been closed since Aug. 5 when a fire occurred at a pumping station on its Turkish section. Kurdish rebels claimed responsibility for the blaze.

BP's ability to export oil from the Caspian region had been seriously curtailed by the fire on the BTC line and by Russian military actions in Georgia, which led to the shutdown of other oil

and gas export outlets.

The other routes include the 150,000-b/d Western Route Export Pipeline (WREP), the South Caucasus Pipeline for natural gas, and the 50,000-70,000-bd rail link extending from Azerbaijan to Georgia's export terminals on the Black Sea.

BP recently announced the reopening of the SCP, but later said the WREP remains closed with no indication of when it might reopen.

Train blasted

Meanwhile, a railway train loaded with oil products from Azerbaijan, which was bound for the Georgian Black Sea port of Batumi, was hit by an

explosion and fire on Aug. 24—possibly caused by Russian forces.

Officials said the train was in the village of Skra, 5 km west of Gori, on the main track of the line linking eastern and western Georgia, a vital trade route for oil exports from Azerbaijan to European markets.

Russian troops left Gori on Aug. 22, after a 10-day occupation. The explosion occurred near an abandoned Georgian military base. Russian troops reportedly mined the base before they left it.

Shota Utiashvili, a spokesman for Georgia's Interior Ministry, said there was no evidence of the train hitting a mine, but that the explosives could have been detonated by a timer or by some-

WATCHING THE WORLD

Eric Watkins, Senior Correspondent

one watching the train approach.

"I am sure the Russians have left other surprises for us," said Utiashvili, adding, "They want to disrupt our life and our economy as much as possible."

Deliveries to Iran

Reports varied regarding the extent of the damage, but the main result is a decision by the State Oil Co. of the Azerbaijan Republic (SOCAR) to begin exporting Azeri Light crude to Iran in a swap arrangement.

Under the agreement, SOCAR can sell up to 300,000 tonnes via the Persian Gulf over 2 months, shipping oil from the offshore Azeri-Chirag-Guneshli fields across the Caspian Sea to the Iranian port of Neka.

The start of SOCAR deliveries coincided with a halt in supplies of Azeri crude oil via the BTC line as well as the shutdown of the WREP, and the rail line.

SOCAR also increased exports of oil products to Iran above current contract levels because of the rail outage in Georgia, the company said. Georgian ports are SOCAR's outlet for products sales to Europe.

A SOCAR spokesperson said deliveries of Azeri crude to Iran would vary, depending on the availability of the BTC line.

Relief supplies from US

News of SOCAR's use of Iranian outlets coincided with reports that a US naval destroyer delivered relief supplies Aug. 24 at Georgia's Black Sea port of Batumi, the first of three such American vessels due to arrive in the coming days.

The US ships have avoided Georgia's Black Sea port of Poti—60 km north of Batumi—as the Russian army is still occupying it. Even as the ships approached, a Russian general warned of increased tension due to their presence.

"The situation in the Black Sea is tending to become more tense," said Col. Gen. Anatoly Nogovitsyn, deputy head of the Russian general staff.

"NATO countries are building up their naval presence to deliver humanitarian aid.... I do not think that this will contribute to the stabilization of the situation in the region," Nogovitsyn said. ♦

**Let's not forget Khodorkovsky**

The fate of Russian oilman Mikhail Khodorkovsky has been written about before in this space and he has not been forgotten, especially in the heat of recent reports of Russia's attack on Georgia.

Indeed, we have long sensed that his treatment at the hands of the regime of then-President Vladimir Putin, now Russia's prime minister, was a bad sign for the oil and gas industry—whether Russian or international.

Events have borne out our foreboding: Khodorkovsky's arrest, trial, and incarceration in a Siberian prison represented some of the earliest indications of how the Kremlin viewed, and would mistreat, others in the oil and gas industry.

Look how things have fared: China and Japan are still being toyed with over the oil that will pass through the projected East Siberia Pacific Ocean pipeline—to say nothing of the line's length, route, terminus, and start date.

Demands on SEIC

Remember also how Russia's state-run OAO Gazprom acquired a 50%-plus-one share in the Sakhalin Energy Investment Co. for \$7.45 billion under an "agreement" with SEIC shareholders (OGJ Online, Apr. 24, 2007).

Lest we forget, SEIC stakeholders—Royal Dutch Shell PLC, Mitsui & Co., and Mitsubishi Corp.—were forced to sell their majority stake to Gazprom after the Russian government halted construction on the project for alleged environmental infractions.

More recently, of course, we have also watched as more Russian henchmen pull various levers of the Kremlin's political machinery—well oiled machinery we might add—in

their efforts to oust TNK-BP Chief Executive Robert Dudley.

Of course, there's still more to be expected from the Kremlin, especially in the Caspian region. What's next? Well, consider giant Kashagan oil field in the Kazakh sector of the Caspian Sea, which holds 10 billion bbl of reserves.

Kashagan next

Plans call for Kashagan oil to be transported to international markets via the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan (BTC) pipeline. While ships initially will be used to transport the Kazakh oil to Baku, plans eventually call for a new pipeline under the Caspian.

Will the new monopolist Russian petrostate sit still for such plans? Will the sun rise in the West tomorrow? Will raindrops fly skyward? Will a succession of Kremlin regimes—whether Tzarist, Soviet, or post-Putin—ever learn to rule without abuse of power?

Of course that brings us back to the Ingodinsky Court of Chita, which last week overruled the appeal for conditional release lodged by lawyers of Khodorkovsky, who continues to serve his 8-year sentence in the penal colony near the town of Krasnokamensk in the Chita region.

At the hearing, Chief of Chita Detention Facility Vladimir Klyukin urged the court to reject the appeal, as "Khodorkovsky should remain in the place of detention to reform."

The chief of the Krasnokamensk Colony, where Khodorkovsky had been serving the sentence until December 2006, echoed the words of his Chita colleague. The detention officials even presented a video proving that Khodorkovsky breached regulations. Sure. ♦

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

There are an estimated 3.66 billion bbl of undiscovered oil and 651 tcf of natural gas north of the Arctic Circle in Russia's West Siberian Basin Province, the US Geological Survey said in a recent report.

The entire Western Siberian Basin Province is the world's largest petroleum basin with an areal extent of nearly 2.2 million sq km and a total

discovered volume of more than 360 billion boe, the US Department of the Interior agency said in the report it prepared as part of its Circum-Arctic Resource Appraisal program.

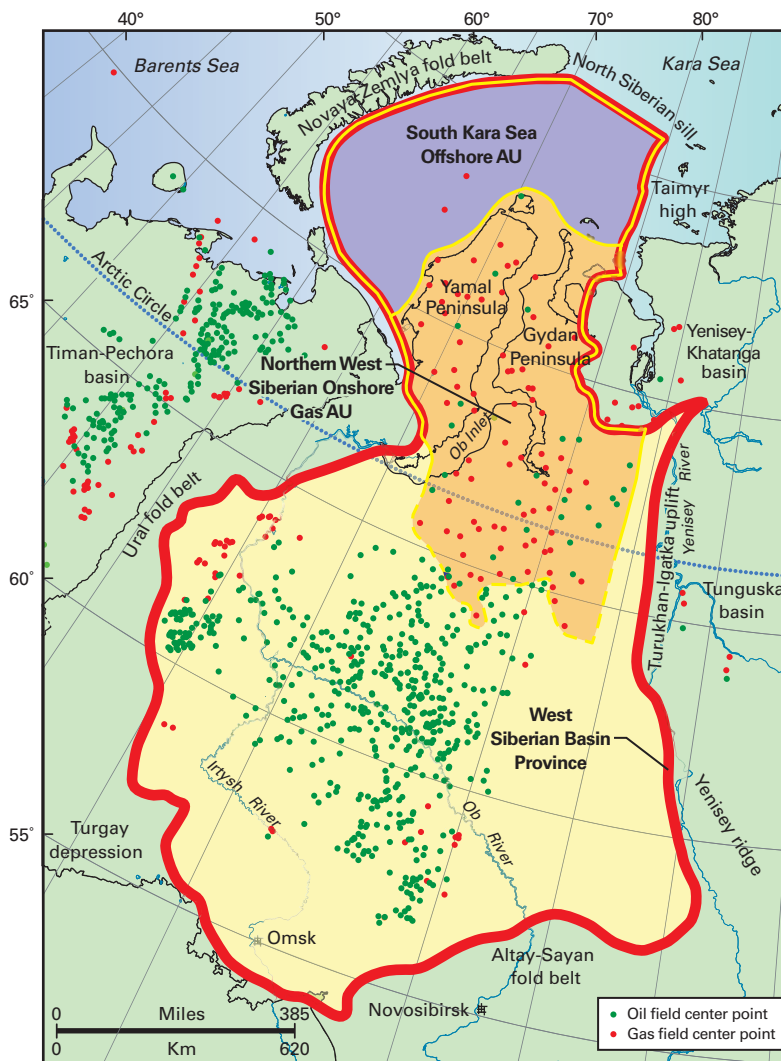
Exploration has led to the discovery of several giant oil and gas fields, including Urengoi gas field, with more than 3,500 tcf of estimated ultimate recovery, and Samotlor oil field, with EUR of more than 28 billion bbl of oil, the report said. Urengoi field lies at 66° 40' N. Lat., and Samotlor is at 61° 10'.

The USGS evaluated two assessment units in the province's northern part above the Arctic Circle: the Northern West Siberian Onshore Gas AU, which

Western Siberia's arctic area given 3.66 billion bbl, 651 tcf undiscovered

Nick Snow
Washington Editor

ASSESSMENT UNITS IN ARCTIC WESTERN SIBERIA, RUSSIA



Source: US Geological Survey

includes primarily Cretaceous sandstone reservoirs in structural traps, and the South Kara Sea Offshore AU, which is considered to be an offshore geologic extension with similar traps and reservoirs.

All of the South Kara Sea AU and about 75% of the Northern West Siberian Onshore AU lie above the Arctic Circle (see map).

The report said there are an estimated 3.659 billion bbl of undiscovered oil (1.152 billion bbl onshore and 2.507 billion bbl offshore), 651,499 bcf of natural gas (29,277 bcf onshore and 622,222 bcf offshore) and 20.329 billion bbl of natural gas liquids (850 million bbl onshore and 19,479 million bbl offshore) in the evaluated area.

The higher offshore gas estimate reflects the fact that the area has not been

explored as extensively as the onshore area, USGS said.

The province

The sprawling West Siberian Basin Province is a large rift-sag feature.

It is bounded to the west by the Ural fold belt, to the north by the Novaya Zemlya fold belt and North Siberian sill, to the south by the Turgay depression and Altay-Sayan fold belt, and to the east by the Yenisey ridge, Turukhan-Igarka uplift, Yenisey-Khatanga basin, and Taimyr high.

The USGS previously assessed the entire province in 2000. For the most recent assessment it adopted the total petroleum system and AUs it defined in 2000, but it only assessed those parts of the AUs that lie wholly or partly north of the Arctic Circle. ♦

Appalachian Marcellus, deeper zones eyed

Zone Oil & Gas LLC, Buffalo, NY, signed an exploration and geophysical joint venture deal with Penn Virginia Corp., Radnor, Pa., to explore the Devonian Marcellus shale and Oriskany sandstone and Silurian Tuscarora sand in Pennsylvania.

The joint venture covers 40,000 acres in Tioga, Potter, Somerset, Westmoreland, and Fayette counties in north-central and southwestern Pennsylvania. The program is to shoot at least one 3D seismic survey and drill as many as six wells in 2009, said Thomas H. O'Neill Jr., Zone chairman.

Predecessor entities chaired by O'Neill "recorded solid success in the

Oriskany in Pennsylvania and West Virginia over the past 25 years," O'Neill said. "We strongly believe that the Marcellus, Oriskany, Tuscarora, and Trenton Black River formations in the Appalachian basin have tremendous potential for future development."

Zone noted that the Oriskany has been one of the top 10 major producing formations in the Appalachian basin, having yielded 1-2 tcf since 1930. It noted that relatively few wells have penetrated Tuscarora, which occurs at 10,000 ft on the acreage (OGJ, Aug. 7, 2006, Newsletter). Tuscarora typically has produced low-btu gas high in nitrogen. ♦

Conroe field CO₂ flood set as Tinsley responds

Denbury Resources Inc., Dallas, plans to pay \$600 million or more to acquire giant Conroe field north of Houston where it intends to begin injecting carbon dioxide within 5 years in a development project itself worth \$750 million-1 billion.

Recovery at Conroe from CO₂ injection

is estimated at 130 million boe, depending on the ultimate recovery factor, and the properties contain 18.2 million boe of proved conventional reserves. Conroe is producing 2,500 boe/d to the interest to be acquired from an undisclosed private seller, which will retain a 2.8% interest, and unspecified

other interest.

Meanwhile, the company booked 29.8 million bbl of proved oil reserves as of June 30 at giant Tinsley field, Yazoo County, Miss., which has responded to CO₂ injection and has become Denbury's highest valued field. This is 75% of the anticipated ultimate tertiary oil expected to be recovered from Tinsley, which averaged 675 b/d in the quarter ended June 30.

Denbury is in final stages of completing a 136 sq mile 3D seismic survey at Jackson Dome in Mississippi to identify more structures that might hold natural CO₂. All but one of 11 structures it has tested so far contain large CO₂ volumes.

Denbury said it might later sell its North Texas Barnett shale properties to finance purchase of the 91.4% interest in Conroe field.

Shipping CO₂ to Conroe in Montgomery County, Tex., will require construction of an 80-mile spur from its planned 314-mile, 24-in. Green pipeline from Donaldsonville, La., to Hastings field south of Houston. Green construction could start by yearend. The spur, cost not yet known, could go in service as early as 2012.

Denbury has signed three offtake agreements to buy as much as 800 MMcfd of CO₂ from proposed gasification plants and seven letters of intent that bring its total potential volumes if all projects were built to 2.5 bcf/d. The company believes that enough projects will be built to match or exceed its estimated deliverability of natural CO₂ from Jackson Dome. ♦

Eni, Roc Oil pursue onshore E&D in Angola

Eni SPA has signed a memorandum of understanding with Angola's Sonangol to jointly examine onshore exploration and production opportunities.

Meanwhile, Roc Oil Co. Ltd., Perth, has spud the seventh and final well in an exploration program on the 1,073

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

sq km Cabinda South onshore block in the Lower Congo basin.

Eni and Sonangol described the plan's principles, objectives, and timing, which are designed to boost Angola's economic, industrial, and social development.

Eni said this approach also would underpin negotiations to promote its proprietary technology and strengthen its partnership with Sonangol. Eni will implement initiatives in energy, social, industrial, and educational fields and will contribute to Angola's national content objectives.

The partners will focus on developing associated gas for power generation and on biofuels production—using surplus agricultural production not used for food. They also will implement educational projects. Other opportunities in the hydrocarbon sector will be examined as well.

Eni operates deepwater Block 15/06 and has current equity production of about 130,000 boe/d in Angola.

Elsewhere onshore in Angola, a group led by Roc Oil spud the Arroz-1 exploration well on Aug. 10 in the eastern part of the Cabinda South block. Like the previous three wells, it is to test

a subsalt prospect and is expected to reach total depth in September.

Participating interests in the Cabinda South Block are Roc companies 60% and Force Petroleum Ltd. and Sonangol 20% each.

The group shot 722 line-km of 2D seismic and 618 sq km of 3D seismic on the block in 2005-07, and ran a high-resolution aeromagnetic survey in March 2006 over the whole block. Its first well, Massambala-1, discovered a shallow heavy oil accumulation on the western side, and the group plans to drill as many as six shallow appraisal wells in the second half of 2008.

The second and third wells, Cevada-1 and Soja-1, had good hydrocarbon shows but neither was judged commercial.

Milho-1 encountered a presalt sequence with a thick source rock and had important oil and gas shows but was noncommercial.

Coco-1 produced 26° gravity oil and associated gas to surface on open hole drillstem testing of two presalt intervals and was suspended as an oil discovery.

Sesamo-1 confirmed the existence of presalt target reservoir sands but had no shows. ♦

Albania

Manas Petroleum Corp., Baar, Switzerland, said its DWM Petroleum AG subsidiary launched a 600 line-km 2D seismic survey in the fold and thrust belt in northwestern Albania.

Geological Institute of Israel mobilized five Vibroseis units to a camp near Tirana to acquire 183 line-km on blocks A, B, and E. The crew will then use explosive sources to shoot the rest of the survey on blocks B, D, and E in second quarter 2009.

The purpose is to highgrade eight identified oil prospects.

Kyrgyzstan

Manas Petroleum Corp. said its DWM Petroleum AG subsidiary agreed to per-

mit Santos International Holdings Pty. Ltd. to begin the phase 2 work program before the end of phase 1 in Kyrgyzstan.

If Santos doesn't withdraw within 60 days of the end of the Phase 1 work period, which is yet to occur, then Santos must drill a minimum of two exploration wells. In addition, Santos has the right to elect to withdraw from the farm-in agreement by giving notice to that effect to DWM within 60 days after completing the second exploration well.

Santos is in discussions regarding refurbishment of a drilling rig currently in Kyrgyzstan. Up to four shallow exploration prospects have been identified for drilling by the rig beginning in the fourth quarter of 2008, and four deep prospects are to be drilled in 2009.

Louisiana

Meridian Resource Corp., Houston, reported completion of the Goodrich-Cocke-6 well in Weeks Island field, Iberia Parish, La.

Sidetracked to 8,500 ft measured depth, it logged 100 ft of overall prospective oil pay in Miocene sand and tested at as much as 2,500 b/d of oil. The state allowable is 800 b/d.

Swift Energy Co., Houston, is executing a strategic 3D based South Louisiana exploration program (OGJ, Sept. 24, 2007, p. 34).

The company is drilling, as operator with 50% working interest, an 18,000-ft prospect in the Lake Washington-Bay de Chene area and participating with 25% working interest in a 16,000-ft prospect that is being drilled closer to the High Island area.

Swift intends to drill two other prospects in the third and fourth quarters of 2008. One will be a 12,000-15,000-ft test in the Westside area of Lake Washington, and the other will be a 15,000-ft test in the Bay de Chene area.

The company is designing and planning an 18,000-20,000-ft subsalt test in the Lake Washington area for drilling in first half 2009.

Nevada

Surge Global Energy Inc., Solana Beach, Calif., a formative company, paid Tetuan Resources Corp., Boca Raton, Fla., \$500,000 for two leases totaling 2,500 acres in northern Nevada.

Surge Global agreed to drill a test well on the Green Valley prospect before Aug. 1, 2009, to a maximum depth of 4,500 ft. It owns a 100% work interest in the initial well until payout, after which Tetuan will back into a 15% working interest.

Surge Global plans to drill the initial test well within 120-150 days.

The company said Green Valley is on trend with and has geology similar to Grant Canyon oil field in Nye County, Nevada's largest oil field.

DRILLING & PRODUCTION

The recovery of the land drilling market is accelerating in North America due to solid natural gas prices and a growing focus on deep shale gas, leading to drilling fleet expansions. New land rigs, offshore rigs, and related equipment, such as marine drilling risers, are under construction worldwide.



US land drilling

In August, Lehman Bros. analyst James C. West said leading-edge rates for land rigs are \$18,000-23,500/day in the US, up from \$15,000-21,000/day earlier this year, and \$14,000-20,000/day in second-half 2007. He expects contractors' profit margins to increase in this strong drilling market.

The new rush toward drilling new, deep shale gas plays will require higher-spec land rigs: 1,500-hp and higher. Table 1 shows the 12 drilling contractors that control most of the higher-spec rigs in the US land drilling fleet. As of June 2008, this includes 374 rigs of 1,500-2,000 hp and 105 rigs of 2,000 hp or more.

The top five US drillers control land fleets with 1,118 rigs, and have a combined market capitalization of nearly \$27 billion (Table 2).

In 2007, many industry analysts speculated that building land rigs on spec might be result in a glut and depress day rates, particularly in light of the downturn in Canadian drilling. But Richard Mason, publisher of The Land Rig Newsletter, noted in June, "\$12 gas changes things... There is no doubt that existing manufacturing can produce another 50 higher spec rigs."

In July, LeTourneau Technologies Inc. (LTI), a subsidiary of Rowan Cos. Inc., announced two new contracts to build land drilling rigs:

- \$90 million contract with Nomac Drilling Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Chesapeake Energy Corp., to provide major components for nine new 1,500-hp rigs. LTI will begin delivery fourth-quarter 2008 and will

complete the order by mid-2009.

- \$74.4 million contract with Weatherford Drilling International (BVI) Ltd. to construct four new 2,000-hp rigs. LTI will deliver the first rig in third-quarter 2008 and the other three by July 2009. LTI will assemble the land rigs at its Jebel Ali, Dubai yard, United Arab Emirates.

H&P

Some contractors build only with fixed contracts in hand. Tulsa, Okla.-based Helmerich & Payne International Drilling Co. announced that it has signed contracts for 18 new FlexRigs since May. The company has announced contracts for 50 newbuilds since October 2007, all with 3-7 year terms. By comparison, H&P announced only 77 new FlexRigs during 2005-07.

H&P has an order backlog for 32 new FlexRigs, scheduled to begin service through late 2009. It plans to deliver new FlexRigs at a rate of 3-4/month and, by late 2009, FlexRigs will represent about 80% of the company's total US land drilling fleet. As of August, H&P had 181 land rigs in the US, 27 international land rigs, and 9 offshore platform rigs.

The leading US driller, Patterson-UTI Drilling Co. LP, has a fleet of 350 land rigs in the US and Canada (Table 2). It recently announced plans to take delivery of 20 new built-for-purpose drilling rigs in 2008-10, to work under 3-year contracts. This follows a 15-rig newbuild program that began in 2006.

Grey Wolf

Houston-based Grey Wolf Drilling Co. LP is the fifth most

DRILLING MARKET FOCUS

Drilling programs support large land rig construction

Nina M. Rach
Drilling Editor

TOP 12 US CONTRACTORS, LARGE LAND RIGS¹

Table 1

Drilling contractor	2007 rank ²	1,500 hp	2,000 hp	Total
Helmerich & Payne International Drilling Co.	3	136	10	146
Nabors Drilling USA	2	91	21	112
Grey Wolf Drilling Co. LP	5	29	25	54
Unit Drilling Co.	6	28	8	36
Patterson-UTI Drilling Co. LP	1	26	10	36
Rowan Cos.	85	3	24	27
Cactus Drilling Co. LLC	13	16	6	22
Trinidad Drilling LP	10	15	—	15
Pioneer Drilling Co.	8	9	—	9
Cyclone Drilling Inc.	18	8	—	8
Scandril Inc.	15	7	—	7
Bronco Drilling Co. Inc.	12	6	1	7
Total		374	105	479

¹Land Rig Newsletter, June 2008. ²Land Rig Newsletter, May 2008; based on US footage drilled.

DRILLING & PRODUCTION

active driller in the US, based on footage drilled in 2007 and the size of its US land drilling fleet (120 units). An increasing number of the company's rigs are operating under term contracts, 66 in August, up from 54 in May, according to West. Another 40 rigs are working in the daywork spot market. Grey Wolf has 120 rigs in South Texas (Fig. 1), the US Gulf Coast, Arkansas and Louisiana, and the Rocky Mountains, with two other rigs in Mexico.

In mid-July, Grey Wolf shareholders rejected a plan to merge with Midland, Tex.-based Basic Energy Services Inc., perhaps reopening consideration of an earlier set of offers from Canada's Precision Drilling Trust.

In early August, Basic reported a \$4.2 million after-tax charge related to the termination of the Grey Wolf merger. Basic provides contract drilling with nine rigs, as well as well completions, servicing, remediation, and fluids, in Texas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arkansas, Kansas, and Rocky Mountain states.

Bronco Drilling

Houston-based Allis-Chalmers Energy Inc., an oil and gas equipment company, offered to acquire Bronco Drilling Co Inc. for \$437.8 million, although major

stockholder Wexford Capital (about 13%), announced its plans to vote against the merger at a Bronco stockholder meeting on Aug. 14, 2008.

Bronco Drilling is based in Edmond, Okla., and provides contract land drilling and workover services with a fleet of 56 drilling rigs, 59 workover rigs (including 10 under construction), and 70 trucks, according to Bob Jarvis, head of Bronco's investor relations. Six of the rigs are 1,500-hp and one is 2,000-hp.

Bronco operates in South Dakota's Williston basin (Bakken shale, six rigs), Colorado's Piceance basin, the Anadarko and Arkoma basins, and Woodford and Barnett shales of Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, along with Cotton Valley in East Texas. Pemex has contracted for three Bronco rigs through the end of 2009. The rigs were to begin operating in the Chicotepec basin near Poza Rica, Mexico, by the end of August.

In Nov. 2007, Bronco Drilling announced it would acquire a 25% equity interest in Challenger Ltd., a private company organized under the laws of the Isle of Man with its principal operations in Libya, in exchange for 6 drilling rigs (five from the 2007 fleet and one newbuild) and \$5 million in cash. Challenger was to purchase four

rigs and ancillary equipment from Bronco for \$12 million, payable in installments. As of August 2008, eight of the rigs contributed or sold to Challenger were in Libya with three of the rigs currently operating. Challenger is a regular subcontractor to state-owned National Oil Corp. of Libya.

Bronco announced second-quarter 2008 results on Aug. 4. Revenues were



A derrick man works pipe stands from the monkey board of Grey Wolf Rig 103, Angelina, Tex. (Fig. 1; photo from Grey Wolf Drilling Co. LP).

\$69.8 million, up from \$62.3 million in first-quarter 2008 and \$74.7 million in second-quarter 2007. Drilling rig utilization for second-quarter 2008 was 82%, up from 69% in the previous quarter and 76% in second-quarter 2007. Net income for second-quarter 2008 was \$4.3 million, down significantly from \$8.1 million for the previous quarter and \$8.7 million in second-quarter 2007. The steep revenue reduction in second-quarter 2008 is related to Bronco's equity investment in Challenger Ltd.

Canada, Europe

Calgary-based Ensign Drilling Partnership, a subsidiary of Ensign Energy Services Inc., announced its acquisition of 12 drilling rigs and related equipment from Terracore Specialty Drilling Ltd. All the rigs were built in the last 4 years and are being operated through Ensign's Encore Coring & Drilling division.

Ensign now operates a fleet of 197 drilling and coring rigs in Canada, the second-largest drilling fleet in the Canadian industry.

Trinidad Drilling Ltd. announced it would build seven new 1,500-hp land drilling rigs capable of drilling

US DRILLERS, AUGUST 2008¹

Table 2

Drilling contractor	Market capitalization, \$ billion	Debt/capital, %	Rank ²	US land fleet
Land				
Patterson-UTI	4.505	0	1	³ 350
Nabors Industries Ltd.	10.702	44	2	336
Helmerich & Payne	6.542	17	3	181
Unit Drilling Co.	⁴ 3.02	—	4	131
Grey Wolf Drilling	1.901	27	5	120
Total	26.67			1,118
Offshore				
			Fleet size	Rigs under construction
Transocean Inc.	44.173	49	145	10
Diamond Offshore Inc.	16.729	14	47	—
Noble Corp.	14.170	13	64	5
Nabors	10.702	44	73	—
ENSCO International	10.057	6	52	6
Pride International Inc.	6.994	24	47	3
Rowan Cos.	4.484	15	30	9
Hercules Offshore	2.173	36	66	—
Parker Drilling Inc.	0.946	39	18	—
Total	110.428		542	33

¹Company reports and Lehman Bros. Equity Research, Original Oil Patch Weekly, Aug. 4, 2008. ²Based on US land footage drilled, 2007. ³Includes western Canada. ⁴For Unit Corp., of which Unit Drilling is a subsidiary.

Process Notes



Also: eliminating diesel from vacuum unit feed cuts vacuum gas oil (VGO) yield because it is more difficult to vaporize the feed in the vacuum column flash zone. If atmospheric diesel recovery is very high, VGO yield is low. As crudes get heavier it is essential to leave some diesel in the vacuum column feed to achieve reasonable VGO cutpoints.

Lastly, if you process Canadian oils sands Dilbit and Synbit, you can't run the atmospheric heater hotter than 680°F resulting in very high diesel boiling range material in the vacuum feed. To obtain reasonable diesel recovery from the whole crude you *must* produce it in the vacuum unit.

Why Produce Diesel from the Vacuum Unit?

Look ahead five years. The economy is likely to keep tightening and the rush to control pollution will inevitably be accompanied by demands for greater energy conservation. Consequence? A growing market for diesel which yields more energy per unit volume. Yet many continue to believe that producing diesel from the vacuum unit is poor design—that it should be produced only from the atmospheric column. Hence many refiners

feed 20-30% diesel boiling range material to their FCCs or hydrocrackers. But where most motor fuel is diesel, refiners have long known that producing vacuum unit diesel can increase production up to 5 volume percent on whole crude.

Maximum diesel production is simply not possible in the atmospheric column because flash zone temperature would need to be 760°F or higher. Moreover, the inherent reflux rate below the diesel draw results in molar L/V ratio less than 0.15. But in vacuum columns it can be 0.4 or higher. And distillation is driven by L/V!



For a more involved discussion please request Technical Papers #255 and 261.



**PROCESS
CONSULTING
SERVICES, INC.**

3400 Bissonnet
Suite 130
Houston, Texas 77005
USA

Ph: [1] (713) 665-7046
Fx: [1] (713) 665-7246
info@revamps.com
www.revamps.com

DRILLING & PRODUCTION

to 18,000 ft, based on long term, take-or-pay contracts with two North American operators. The rigs will be delivered by yearend 2009. This rig construction program is in addition to the nine new drilling rigs and six new service rigs Trinidad announced it would build earlier this year.

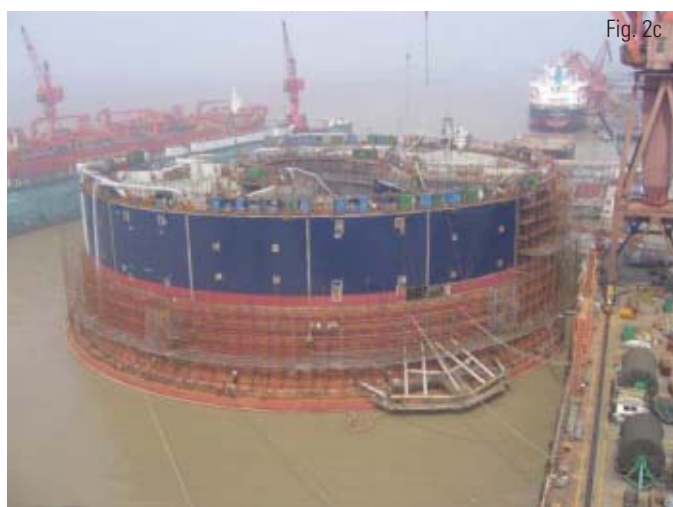
Trinidad will build and commission the rigs at its in-house manufacturing facility, Mastco. The rigs will be equipped with AC-driven machinery, monitored and operated by the company's proprietary control systems. Additionally, the rigs will have built-in skidding systems which will allow them the ability to drill multiple-pad or single-pad wellsites.

Germany's Bentec Drilling and Oilfield Systems, a subsidiary of Abbot, announced a \$97 million contract to build four 250-tonne HR-4500 cluster-slider land rigs for Russian drilling contractor SSK (Siberian Service Co.). SSK has an option to order up to four more additional rigs under the contract.

This new contract follows the delivery of 12 other cluster slider rigs to KCA DEUTAG, BK Eurasia, and Gazprom. All the rigs are operating in Northern and Western Siberia.

Offshore drilling

High oil and natural gas prices keep the offshore drillers busy worldwide, and many continue to augment the fleets. Nine of the largest, US-based offshore drilling contractors have 33 rigs under construction, a combined fleet of 542 rigs, and a combined market capitalization of more than \$110 billion (Table 2).



The Sevan Driller is under construction at COSCO's shipyard, Nantong, China, shown here in November 2007 (a), Feb. 2008 (b), and Apr. 2008 (c). The rig will be able to drill wells to 40,000 ft in water depths of up to 12,500 ft, and offers a variable deckload of more than 15,000 tonnes. The Sevan Driller will work in the US Gulf of Mexico for Petrobras America Inc. under a 6-year contract beginning in 2009 (Fig. 2; photos from Sevan Marine ASA).

As of early August, a total of 177 offshore drilling rigs were under construction worldwide, including 39 drillships, 53 semisubmersibles, 7 drilling tenders, 77 jack ups, and 3 inland barges (Table 3).

National Oilwell Varco reported a growing backlog for land and offshore rig equipment in its second-quarter 2008 results. The company's total backlog for rig equipment grew to \$10.8 billion (\$9.4 billion for offshore and \$1.4 billion for land) from \$9.9 billion in the previous quarter. NOV expects to deliver about \$3 billion of the current backlog in remainder of 2008, \$5 billion in 2009, and \$3 billion in 2010 and beyond.

In August, Lehman Bros.' West noted that the Gulf of Mexico jack up market had "improved significantly over the past quarter" and expects leading-edge day rates to move higher. West said jack ups may continue to leave the gulf due to higher contract rates elsewhere. Pemex may tender for 4-6 independent-leg cantilever (IC) jack ups, he said, releasing several mat-supported rigs, shifting its focus to IC jack ups.

Offshore construction

Additional deepwater drilling requires construction of new equipment, including these recently announced contracts:

- Drillship. \$755 million contract with Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., for delivery June 2011.
- Ultradeepwater drillship. Transocean signed 20-year capital lease contract with

OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION*

Table 3

	Rigs
Drillships	39
Semisubmersibles	53
Drilling tenders	7
Jack ups	77
Inland barges	3
Total	177

*As of Aug. 4, 2008.

Petrobras and Mitsui to provide 10 years of contract drilling (extendable for another 10 years), after which Transocean can purchase the ship for \$1. The new drillship will cost \$750 million and is under construction at Samsung Heavy Industries' Goeje shipyard, South Korea.

- Sevan Marine ASA secured options to build six additional Sevan drilling units with China's COSCO shipyard group. Sevan is currently building the ultra-deepwater, dynamically positioned Sevan Driller at COSCO's Nantong shipyard (Fig. 2). Sevan intends to build two other deepwater drilling units for Petrobras SA and ONGC at the same shipyard.

- Multipurpose heavy lift and pipelay vessel for Romanian drilling contractor Grup Servicii Petoliere SA, \$131 million contract with Keppel Singmarine Pte Ltd., for delivery third-quarter 2011.

- Fourth deepwater marine drilling riser for Queiroz Galvão Óleo e Gás SA, \$55 million contract with Aker Solutions, at new drilling riser manufacturing facility in Rio das Ostras, Brazil, for delivery third-quarter 2010. The other three risers under construction include the Olinda Star, the Gold Star, and the Lone Star, all of which incorporate the new CLIP connector technology.

- Two marine drilling risers for Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering, \$75 million contract with Aker Kvaerner Subsea to build two 7,500-ft risers for a new drillship and a semisubmersible. The risers are under construction at Aker's new manufacturing center in Malaysia and the buoyancy modules are being manufactured by Aberdeen-based Phoenix Polymers International Ltd. The risers will be delivered in 2010.

Fleet, company changes

In late July, Transocean Inc. announced that it would sell the GSF Arctic II and GSF Arctic IV semisubmersible rigs to Northern Offshore, Ltd. for about \$750 million. This is the first

major sale since the merger of Transocean and Global Santa Fe last year.

As of July 21, 2008, Ocean Rig ASA was delisted from the Oslo Stock Exchange, following its purchase and privatization by Dry Ships Inc. ♦



Fully Managed Industrial Ethernet Switches with regulatory approvals required for use in the Oil & Gas Industry

Hardened Specs:

- -40°C to 85°C Operating Temp
- cUL1604, Class I, Div. 2
- Configurable Alarm
- ESD and Surge Protection on All Ports
- Hardened Metal Enclosure

Advanced SW Features:

- Web Browser Management
- N-View™ OPC Monitoring
- Plug-and-Play Ethernet/IP™
- DHCP, RSTP, QoS, VLAN, Trunking, Mirroring, SNMP
- N-Ring™ Technology with ~30ms Healing Time



708TX



708FX2



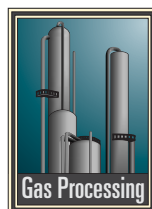
Visit us on the web
@ www.n-tron.com,
or call (251) 342-2164

PROCESSING

New method yields MEG injection rate

Mahmood Moshfeghian
John M. Campbell & Co.
Norman, Okla.

Roohallah Taraf
Pars Oil & Gas Co.
Tehran



This article reports on development of a short-cut method that minimizes the calculation steps for obtaining the inhibitor concentration and injection rate required to depress hydrate formation to a desired temperature.

Several thermodynamics models are also available that yield inhibitor concentration and injection rate, but their calculations may require rigorous computer solutions.

This article presents four diagrams to predict the required weight percent of monoethylene glycol (MEG) in the rich solution and the flow rate for the desired depression of the hydrate formation temperature (HFT) for natural gas streams. These diagrams are generated for a natural gas with relative density of 0.6 at pressures of 3, 5, 7, and 9 MPa and are applicable to wet gas temperatures of 20°, 30°, 40°, and 50° C.

In order to extend the applications of these charts to wider ranges of natural gas mixtures with specific gravities of up to 0.8, the article provides two generalized correction factors. These correction factors are based on rigorous computer simulation. The accuracy of this shortcut compares favorably with rigorous computer simulation results obtained from commercial process simulators; it yields excellent agreement.

Preventing hydrates

Gas hydrates are a well-known problem in natural gas processing and transmission pipelines when natural gas

and water exist at specific conditions. This is particularly true at high pressure and low temperature.

Fundamentally, there are four ways to prevent hydrates from forming:

1. Reducing the pressure below the hydrate-formation pressure for the given temperature.
2. Maintaining the temperature of the gas above the hydrate-formation temperature for the given pressure.
3. Reducing the water vapor dew-point of the gas below the lowest operating temperature (dehydration).
4. Injecting alcohols or glycols into the gas stream to move the hydrate-formation conditions to lower temperatures and higher pressures (inhibition).

The first and second methods may not be practically possible for economic or operational reasons or both. The choice to inhibit hydrate formation, the fourth method, or to dehydrate, the third method, is based on economic and operating parameters that are not addressed here.

The method to be discussed here specifically relates to the inhibition method to prevent formation of hydrates in natural gas streams.

When an inhibitor is used for hydrate depression, there are three possible phases into which the inhibitor may distribute:

1. The aqueous phase, in which the hydrate inhibition occurs.
2. The vapor hydrocarbon phase, in which the inhibitor may be lost.
3. The liquid hydrocarbon phase.

Depending upon the temperature and pressure, all three fluid phases may be present, or either the vapor or liquid hydrocarbon may be missing. No matter the fluid state, the inhibitor in the aqueous phase has the inhibition effect.

The importance of the calculations to determine the required inhibitor concentration in the aqueous phase and inhibitor mass flow rate to achieve the desired HFT depression has prompted development of several thermodynamics models. All of them provide guide-

PROPOSED CHARTS VS. SAMPLE METHODS

Table 1

Method	MEG in aqueous phase, wt %	Flow rate of 80 wt % MEG solution, kg/day
Hammer-schmidt Equation ¹	36.5	2,467
HYSYS ²	35.6	2,593
GCAP ³	36.4	2,366
This work	35.9	2,660

¹References 1 and 8. ²Reference 5. ³Reference 7.

lines to help users forecast gas-hydrate formation conditions for most systems containing hydrate-forming molecules in the presence of inhibitors.

Hammerschmidt proposed the first empirical equation to find the required concentration of an inhibitor in an aqueous solution for lowering the hydrate formation temperature.¹ Nielsen and Bucklin proposed an improved equation of Hammerschmidt's equation applicable only for methanol solutions, for concentrations up to 0.8 mole fraction methanol in the aqueous phase and temperatures down to 165 K.²

To improve the prediction over a larger range, Carroll proposed a modified version of the Nielsen-Bucklin equation to take into account inhibitor concentration by including the water activity coefficient.³ Moshfeghian and Maddox proposed a correlation to predict the concentration of inhibitors at high pressure and high concentration of inhibitor.⁴ This correlation includes the water-activity coefficient and enthalpy of hydrate formation per hydrate number.

Portability and simplicity are advantages of these correlations because they can be solved with a simple calculator. It should be noted that process simulation packages such as HYSYS or gas processing software like GCAP and EzThermo are also available for predicting the effect of inhibitors on hydrate formation.⁵⁻⁷

In this work, four graphs predict MEG concentration to prevent hydrate

formation. These graphs are based on rigorous computer simulation that used HYSYS. Several simulations determined the effect of MEG concentration in the aqueous phase on the depression of the HFT. These simulations were for gas compositions having relative densities of 0.6, 0.65, 0.7, 0.75, and 0.8 at pressures of 3, 5, 7, and 9 MPa, each saturated with water at temperatures of 20°, 30°, 40°, and 50° C.

Simulations

Fig. 1 shows the process flow for computer simulation used to develop the correlations of hydrate inhibition presented in this study. A feed stream of saturated wet natural gas mixes with a stream of MEG solution. For all of the simulations the injected MEG composition is 80% MEG and 20 wt % water. The mixed stream temperature is decreased with the HYSYS cooler operation to meet the minimum temperature of system studied. The cooled stream is then separated with the three-phase separator operation.

For these simulations, the cooler's outlet temperature is set at -30° C., producing a gas stream leaving the three-phase separator with a hydrocarbon dewpoint of -30° C. This temperature has no effect on the hydrate-formation temperature calculations but may cause a small change in the concentration of MEG in the outlet aqueous phase.

Five natural gases with relative density ranging from 0.6 up to 0.8 in increments of 0.05 were used to develop the required charts.

Obtaining a representative set of operating conditions over which to test the correlation the temperature and pressure of each feed stream involved varying from 20° to 50° C. in 10° C. increments and 3 to 9 MPa in 2 MPa increments, respectively. In all of the simulations, we varied the flow rate of MEG solution to obtain a wide range of MEG concentration in the aqueous phase. Then, for each MEG solution rate, we calculated the MEG concentration in the aqueous phase and the HFT depression.

Base chart

We developed the base charts, using a gas having a relative density of 0.6 with pressure and temperature variations as discussed previously. Fig. 2 plots the simulation results of MEG concentration in aqueous phase (i.e., rich solution), depression of the HFT, and MEG solution mass flow rate for pressures of 3, 5, 7, and 9 MPa, respectively.

These charts can determine the required MEG concentration and flow rate for a desired HFT depression for a gas with a relative density 0.6 at water-saturation temperatures between 20° and 50° C. for pressures ranging from 3 to 9 MPa. For pressures between the curves presented, linear interpolation can be used.

For many natural gas streams, the

PROCESS FLOW FOR SIMULATION OF MEG HYDRATE INHIBITION

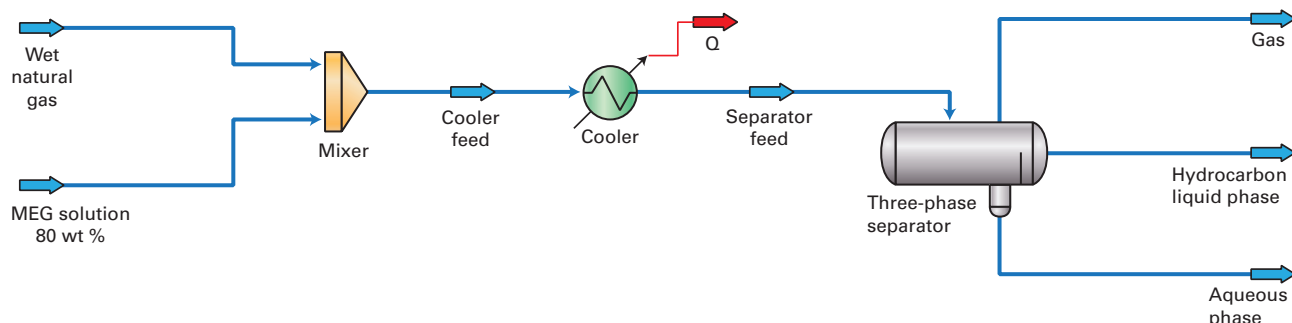
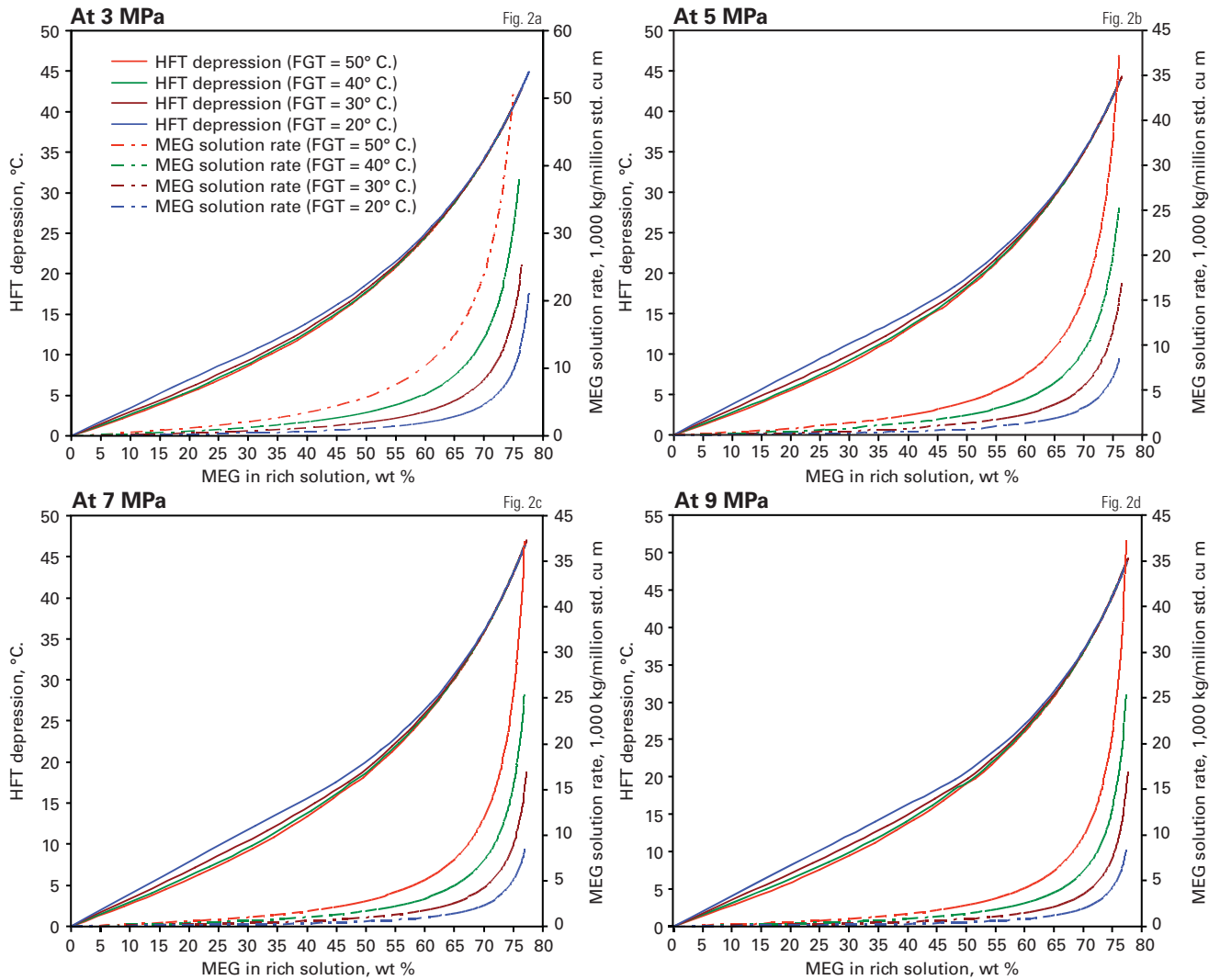


Fig. 1

PROCESSING

HFT DEPRESSION, MEG SOLUTION MASS FLOW RATES*

Fig. 2



*Using 80 wt % MEG lean solution.

gas relative density may vary from 0.6 to 0.8. Therefore, the following section presents methods to extend the use of these charts for gases with relative densities up to 0.8.

Generalized charts

Extending the proposed charts (Fig. 2) to other natural gases with relative density of up to 0.8 requires use of two correction factors (see accompanying equation box).

The first one, W_1 (Equation 1), is the correction factor for the MEG concentration in the aqueous phase. This factor takes into account different HFT depressions between the base relative density of 0.6 and

the other gas relative densities of 0.65 up to 0.8. Fig. 3 can yield this correction factor for pressures of 3 to 9 MPa.

Note the values of W_1 shown in Fig. 3 are the arithmetic average of correction factors for pressures of 3, 5, 7, and 9 MPa. The 20% error band shown in this diagram reflects the maximum error that is not greater than 0.1 wt % MEG concentration. Equation 1 may be used instead of Fig. 3.

The second correction factor, W_2 , corrects the MEG concentration resulting from the difference of MEG concentrations in the aqueous phase at different gas specific gravities. We developed this factor using the five gas

EQUATIONS

$$W_1 = 0.015740 + 0.141099(HFT) - 0.013972(HFT)^2 + 5.807523 \times 10^{-4}(HFT)^3 - 1.087215 \times 10^{-5}(HFT)^4 + 7.672972 \times 10^{-6}(HFT)^5 \quad (1)$$

$$S = [(Specific\ gravity - 0.65) \div 0.05] \quad (2)$$

$$W_2 = 0.024975 + 0.6002(S) - 0.05015(S)^2 \quad (3)$$

$$\Delta W = W_1 + W_2 \quad (4)$$

$$Wt_1 = Wt_{Fig.2} - \Delta W \quad (5)$$

compositions having relative densities ranging from 0.6 up to 0.8. Obtaining W_2 requires first calculating the factor S with Equation 2.

Once the value of S is calculated, Fig. 3 determines the weight percent correction factor, W_2 . Equation 3 may also be used instead of Fig. 3.

For gases with specific gravities ranging from 0.65 up to 0.8, the revised MEG concentration can be obtained as follows:

1. Obtain the base MEG concentration from Fig. 2 ($W_{t_{Fig. 2}}$) using linear interpolation for pressures between those presented in the figures.
2. Determine the correction factors (W_1) from Fig. 3 (or Equation 1) and (W_2) from Fig. 3 (or Equation 3). The revised MEG concentration (W_t) is then calculated with Equations 4 and 5.

Evaluation of method

To demonstrate the application of the proposed charts, consider Example 6.6 in Vol. 1 of Gas Conditioning and Processing.⁸

This example states that 3.5×10^6 std. cu m/day of natural gas leaves an offshore platform at 40° C. and 8,000 kPa. The hydrate temperature of the gas is 17° C. The gas ar-

rives ashore at 5° C. and 6,500 kPa.

The associated condensate production is 60 cu m/10⁶ std. cu m. The amount of 80 wt % MEG inhibitor required to prevent hydrate formation in the pipeline is to be calculated. It should be noted that in this example, the composition (or relative density) of natural gas is not given; therefore, demonstrating the use of these charts requires a relative density of 0.6 be assumed. The feed-gas pressure is 8 MPa;

so a linear interpolation between 7 MPa (Fig. 2c) and 9 MPa (Fig. 2d) is applied. Table 1 presents the results.

Table 1 shows a comparison between results of these charts and those based on the Hammerschmidt equation, HYSYS, and GCAP for this example.^{1-2, 7-8}

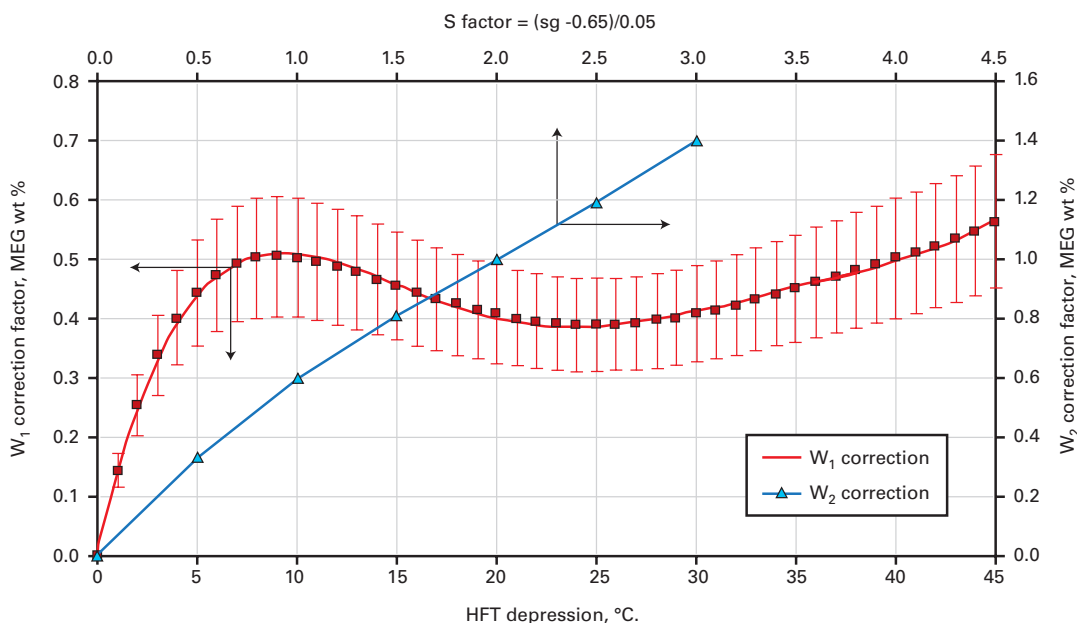
For gases with relative densities 0.65 and greater, the required MEG concentrations in the aqueous phase are predicted at different pressures, feed-gas

RESULTS FOR VARIOUS DENSITIES, PRESSURE, FEED TEMPERATURES

Table 2

Pressure, MPa	Relative density, sp gr	HFT depression °C.	Feed-gas temp.	W_1 — (from Fig. 3) —	W_2	ΔW ($W_1 + W_2$)	MEG for gas with sp gr = 0.6 ($W_{t_{Fig. 2}}$), wt %	Revised MEG wt % ($W_t = W_{t_{Fig. 2}} - \Delta W$)
3	0.70	20	20	0.401	0.6	1.001	52.42	51.4
			30	0.401	0.6	1.001	53.22	52.2
			40	0.401	0.6	1.001	53.62	52.6
			50	0.401	0.6	1.001	53.83	52.8
5	0.65	10	20	0.509	0	0.509	26.72	26.2
			30	0.509	0	0.509	30.23	29.7
			40	0.509	0	0.509	31.97	31.5
			50	0.509	0	0.509	32.86	32.4
7	0.8	40	20	0.497	1.4	1.897	73.01	71.1
			30	0.497	1.4	1.897	73.05	71.2
			40	0.497	1.4	1.897	73.07	71.2
			50	0.497	1.4	1.897	73.08	71.2
9	0.75	30	20	0.412	1	1.412	63.49	62.1
			30	0.412	1	1.412	63.91	62.5
			40	0.412	1	1.412	64.13	62.7
			50	0.412	1	1.412	64.23	62.8

MEG CORRECTION FACTORS



PROCESSING

PROPOSED METHOD VS. HYSYS

Table 3

Pressure, MPa	Relative density	HFT depression °C.	Feed-gas temp.	MEG concentration in aqueous phase, wt %			Flow rate of 80 wt % MEG solution, kg/10 ⁶ std. cu m		
				This work	HYSYS	Error, %	This work	HYSYS	Error %
For 0.65-0.8 relative density gases used to develop proposed charts									
3	0.7	20	20	51.42	51.20	0.43	1,172.1	1,156.7	1.33
			30	52.22	52.17	0.10	2,221.7	2,222.5	0.04
			40	52.62	52.65	0.06	3,944.3	3,971.3	0.68
			50	52.83	52.89	0.11	6,660.5	6,733.1	1.08
5	0.65	10	20	26.21	25.65	2.18	207.8	200.5	3.64
			30	29.72	29.71	0.03	456.0	454.7	0.29
			40	31.46	31.60	0.44	858.1	870.0	1.37
			50	32.35	32.58	0.71	1,491.3	1,520.4	1.91
7	0.8	40	20	71.11	72.56	2.00	2,678.4	2,914.0	8.09
			30	71.15	71.70	0.77	4,818.3	4,872.2	1.11
			40	71.17	71.74	0.79	8,280.3	8,818.2	6.10
			50	71.18	71.76	0.81	13,678.0	14,739.2	7.20
9	0.75	30	20	62.08	62.41	0.53	993.6	1,005.3	1.16
			30	62.50	62.94	0.70	1,809.4	1,873.6	3.43
			40	62.72	63.21	0.78	3,127.0	3,252.4	3.86
			50	62.82	63.37	0.87	5,333.6	5,396.6	1.17
Error % = $\frac{\text{Chart result} - \text{HYSYS result}}{\text{HYSYS result}} \times 100$				Error summation		11.30	Error summation		42.44
				Error average		0.70	Error average		2.65
For four gas mixtures not used to develop proposed charts									
3	0.7	20	20	51.42	51.41	0.02	1,172.90	1,169.41	0.30
			30	52.22	52.26	0.08	2,222.81	2,233.08	0.46
			40	52.62	52.71	0.17	3,944.73	3,984.03	0.99
			50	52.83	52.93	0.19	6,661.43	6,745.78	1.25
5	0.65	10	20	26.22	25.24	3.88	209.35	195.81	6.91
			30	29.73	29.48	0.85	457.21	449.15	1.79
			40	31.47	31.46	0.03	859.47	862.78	0.38
			50	32.36	32.50	0.43	1,493.00	1,514.10	1.39
7	0.8	40	20	71.12	71.63	0.71	2,677.32	2,639.10	1.45
			30	71.16	71.70	0.75	4,817.12	5,049.82	4.61
			40	71.18	71.73	0.77	8,280.00	8,860.44	6.55
			50	71.19	71.75	0.78	13,676.48	14,675.78	6.81
9	0.75	30	20	62.08	62.50	0.67	992.47	1,019.26	2.63
			30	62.50	63.00	0.79	1,808.00	1,877.82	3.72
			40	62.72	63.24	0.82	3,126.07	3,254.47	3.95
			50	62.82	63.37	0.87	5,331.79	5,390.28	1.09
Error % = $\frac{\text{Chart result} - \text{HYSYS result}}{\text{HYSYS result}} \times 100$				Error summation		11.82	Error summation		44.28
				Error average		0.74	Error average		2.77
Using Fig. 3, for three gas mixtures not used to develop proposed charts									
5	0.6798	10	20	25.83	25.38	1.77	206.3	197.5	4.46
			30	29.34	29.53	0.64	446.8	450.4	0.80
			40	31.08	31.45	1.18	839.9	862.8	2.65
			50	31.97	32.47	1.54	1,463.2	1,512.0	3.23
3	0.7282	20	20	51.18	50.91	0.53	1,157.1	1,137.7	1.71
			30	51.98	51.86	0.23	2,194.2	2,184.5	0.44
			40	52.38	52.35	0.06	3,892.6	3,903.7	0.28
			50	52.59	52.59	0.00	6,570.1	6,618.9	0.74
7	0.7718	40	20	71.35	71.74	0.54	2,755.9	2,780.8	0.90
			30	71.39	71.75	0.50	4,965.0	5,193.6	4.40
			40	71.41	71.77	0.50	8,528.6	8,940.8	4.61
			50	71.42	71.79	0.52	14,077.8	14,790.0	4.82
Error % = $\frac{\text{Chart result} - \text{HYSYS result}}{\text{HYSYS result}} \times 100$				Error summation		8.01	Error summation		29.03
				Error average		0.67	Error average		2.42

temperatures (FGT), and specified HFT depression.

Specified conditions and the predicted correction factors W_1 , W_2 and accordingly the required MEG concentrations in the aqueous phase appear in Table 2 for these gases. Application of these corrected MEG concentrations predicts the required MEG flow rates (Table 3a). Table 3a also shows a comparison between the results of this proposed shortcut method and HYSYS.

To demonstrate the accuracy of the

proposed method further, we have changed gas compositions from those used to generate these charts. These new gas compositions predict the required MEG concentration and flow rate. Tables 3b-3c show the charts results and their comparisons with results of HYSYS.

In all of these cases, the charts give good agreement with those predicted by HYSYS. The analysis of the results obtained indicates that the required MEG weight percent in the aqueous phase will decrease by increasing the gas relative density. The MEG weight

percent obtained for gas with relative density 0.6 can therefore be used for gases with higher relative density if a more conservative estimation is required.

Acknowledgment

The authors thank Frank W. Jarrett for his helpful editing of the article. ♦

References

- Hammerschmidt, E.G., "Formation of gas hydrates in natural gas transmission lines," *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Vol. 26 (1943), p. 851.

2. Nielsen, R.B., and Bucklin, R.W., "Why not use methanol for hydrate control," *Hydrocarbon Processing*, Vol. 62, No. 4 (April 1983), p. 71.
3. Carroll, J., "Natural Gas Hydrates, A Guide for Engineers," Houston: Gulf Professional Publishing, 2003.
4. Moshfeghian, M., and Maddox, R.N., "Method predicts hydrates for high-pressure gas stream," *Oil and Gas Journal*, Aug. 30, 1993. p. 78.
5. HYSYS, Flowsheet Simulation

Software, Ver 3.1, Hyprotech Ltd., Calgary, Alta., 2001.

6. GCAP, Gas Conditioning And Processing Program, 8th Edition, Norman, Okla.: J.M. Campbell & Co., 2005.

7. Moshfeghian, M., and Maddox, R.N., *EzThermo*, In-House Professional

Oil and Gas Processing Calculations, 2007.

8. Campbell, J.M., "Gas Conditioning and Processing," Vol. 1, *The Basic Principles*, 8th Edition, Second Printing; Norman, Okla.: J.M. Campbell & Co., 2001.

The authors

Mahmood Moshfeghian (mahmoodm@jmcampbell.com) is a consultant and instructor at John M. Campbell & Co., Norman, Okla. Before joining JMC, he was professor of chemical engineering at Shiraz University, Iran, where he served as department head and associate dean of research in the college of engineering. He was also dean of the college of engineering in the Persian Gulf University. He was previously professor of chemical engineering at the University of Qatar and a senior research scientist at the Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research. Moshfeghian holds BS, MS, and PhD degrees in chemical engineering from Oklahoma State University. He is a senior member of AIChE.



Roohallah Taraf (rtaraf@pogc.ir) is a process engineer at Pars Oil & Gas Co., Tehran, Iran. He holds BS (2003) in chemical engineering from Tehran University and an MS (2005) in gas processing and transmission engineering from Petroleum University of Technology.

NELSON-FARRAR COST INDEXES

Refinery construction (1946 Basis)

(Explained on p.145 of the Dec. 30, 1985, issue)

	1962	1980	2005	2006	2007	May 2007	Apr. 2008	May 2008
<i>Pumps, compressors, etc.</i>	222.5	777.3	1,685.5	1,758.2	1,844.4	1,840.8	1,922.1	1,923.0
<i>Electrical machinery</i>	189.5	394.7	513.6	520.2	517.3	515.0	515.5	515.0
<i>Internal-comb. engines</i>	183.4	512.6	931.1	959.7	974.6	973.9	984.6	980.8
<i>Instruments</i>	214.8	587.3	1,108.0	1,166.0	1,267.9	1,261.3	1,330.5	1,338.2
<i>Heat exchangers</i>	183.6	618.7	1,072.3	1,162.7	1,342.2	1,374.7	1,374.7	1,374.7
<i>Misc. equip. average</i>	198.8	578.1	1,062.1	1,113.3	1,189.3	1,193.1	1,225.5	1,226.4
<i>Materials component</i>	205.9	629.2	1,179.8	1,273.5	1,364.8	1,385.5	1,558.9	1,669.1
<i>Labor component</i>	258.8	951.9	2,411.6	2,497.8	2,601.4	2,576.2	2,665.5	2,669.4
<i>Refinery (Inflation) Index</i>	237.6	822.8	1,918.8	2,008.1	2,106.7	2,099.9	2,222.9	2,269.3

Refinery operating (1956 Basis)

(Explained on p.145 of the Dec. 30, 1985, issue)

	1962	1980	2005	2006	2007	May 2007	Apr. 2008	May 2008
<i>Fuel cost</i>	100.9	810.5	1,360.2	1,569.0	1,530.7	1,627.5	2,107.2	2,435.3
<i>Labor cost</i>	93.9	200.5	201.9	204.2	215.8	216.5	220.7	221.1
<i>Wages</i>	123.9	439.9	1,007.4	1,015.4	1,042.8	1,047.3	1,035.1	1,065.9
<i>Productivity</i>	131.8	226.3	501.1	497.5	483.4	483.7	468.9	482.1
<i>Invest., maint., etc.</i>	121.7	324.8	716.0	743.7	777.4	774.9	820.2	837.4
<i>Chemical costs</i>	96.7	229.2	310.5	365.4	385.9	380.9	454.4	478.0
Operating indexes								
<i>Refinery</i>	103.7	312.7	542.1	579.0	596.5	604.0	675.3	714.7
<i>Process units*</i>	103.6	457.5	787.2	870.7	872.6	905.8	1,090.8	1,211.8

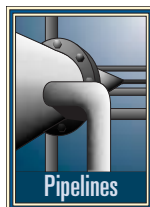
*Add separate index(es) for chemicals, if any are used. See current Quarterly Costimating, first issue, months of January, April, July, and October.

These indexes are published in the first issue of each month. They are compiled by Gary Farrar, Journal Contributing Editor.

Indexes of selected individual items of equipment and materials are also published on the Costimating page in the first issue of the months of January, April, July, and October.

TRANSPORTATION

Christopher E. Smith
Pipeline Editor



Natural gas pipeline operators saw their net profits surge nearly 19% in 2007 to \$4.8 billion. US oil pipeline operators' profits, meanwhile, were nearly unchanged, despite a more than 5.6% increase in operating revenues. Much of the extra revenue may have been applied to growth or acquisitions, with more than \$4 billion of oil carrier property changes reported in 2007, a greater than 115% increase from the prior year.

Operators, however, began to rein in plans to expand capacity. Both

the number of formal construction plans brought before the US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for new or expanded pipeline and compression and planned expenditure fell for the 12 months ending June 30, 2008.

Proposed mileage fell by more than 50%. Compression plans followed a similar pattern, with just four of 18 projects calling for new or additional compression of 20,000 hp or greater and none calling for more than 40,000 hp.

The decreased scale of the proposed projects reflects surging costs in both material and labor. Estimated \$/mile pipeline costs rose nearly 22% to more than \$3.38 million/mile, while \$/hp cost estimates rose 12.4%.

Pipeline labor prices maintained their premium to material and miscellaneous costs as the single most expensive per-mile item. All three categories saw increases, but labor costs rose nearly \$300,000/mile.

Higher-cost labor also affected the balance between estimated and actual costs for both pipeline and compressor projects completed in the 12 months ending June 30, 2007. Actual pipeline costs exceed projected

Natural gas pipeline profits surge; oil flat



IN THIS REPORT . . .

Pipeline revenues, incomes—2007

US pipeline costs—
land and offshore

US pipeline costs:
estimated vs. actual

US compressor construction costs

US compressor costs:
estimated vs. actual

US interstate mileage

Investment in US oil pipelines

10 years of land construction costs

Top 10 interstate oil lines

Top 10 interstate gas lines

Oil pipeline companies

Gas pipeline companies

costs by nearly \$373,000/mile, with labor costs making up nearly \$215,000/mile of this difference.

Higher-than-anticipated labor costs also contributed almost the entire difference between estimated and actual compressor costs, with projects completed by June 30, 2008, running \$40/hp more expensive than had been predicted, and actual costs for both material and miscellaneous expenses lower than estimated costs.

The difference between estimated and actual costs was even sharper for offshore projects, with actual costs running more than \$4.2 million/mile higher than estimates. Companies active in the US Gulf of Mexico attributed the difference to delays and damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005.

US pipeline data

At the end of this article, two large tables (beginning on p. 65) offer a variety of data for US oil and gas pipeline companies: revenue, income, volumes transported, miles operated, and investments in physical plants. These data are gathered from annual reports filed with FERC by regulated oil and natural gas pipeline companies for the previous calendar year.

Data is also gathered from periodic filings with FERC by those regulated natural gas pipeline companies seeking FERC approval to expand capacity. OGJ keeps a record of these filings for each 12-month period ending June 30.

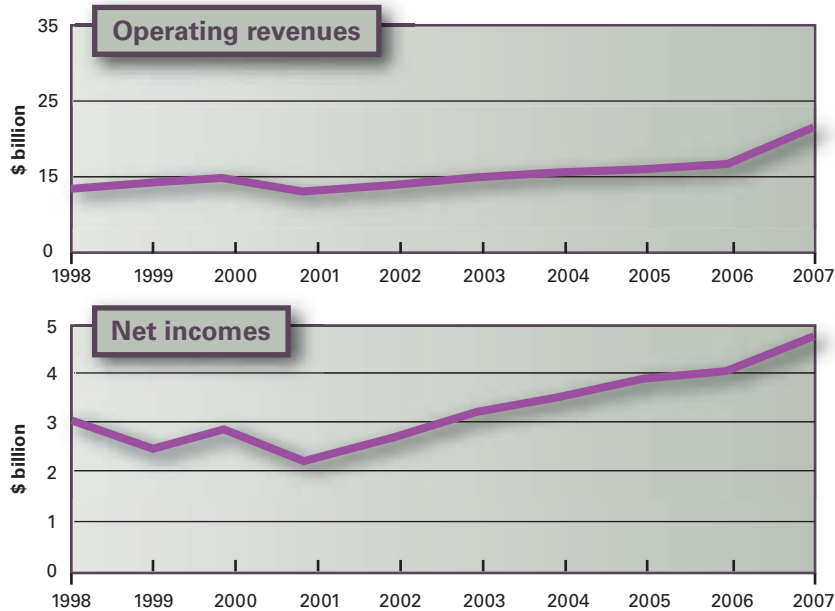
Combined, these data enable an analysis of the US regulated interstate pipeline system.

- **Annual reports.** Companies that, in FERC's determination, are involved in the interstate movement of oil or natural gas for a fee are jurisdictional to FERC, must apply to FERC for approval of transportation rates, and therefore must file a FERC annual report: Form 2 or 2A, respectively, for major or nonmajor natural gas pipelines; Form 6 for oil (crude or product) pipelines.

The distinction between "major" and "nonmajor" appears as a note at

NATURAL GAS PIPELINE PERFORMANCE TRENDS

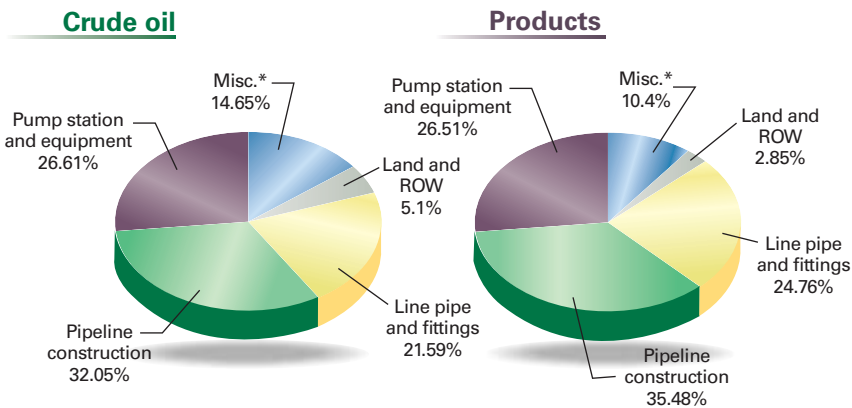
Fig. 1



Source: US FERC Forms 2 and 2A, gas pipeline company reports

OIL PIPELINE INVESTMENT

Fig. 2



*Generally includes delivery systems, communications, office furniture and equipment, vehicles and other work equipment, and other property. Source: US oil pipeline company annual reports (Form 6) to FERC for 2007

the end of the table listing all FERC-regulated natural gas pipeline companies for 2007 at the end of this article (p. 68).

The deadline to file these reports each year is Apr. 1. For a variety of reasons, many companies miss that deadline and apply for extensions, but eventually file an annual report. That deadline and the numerous delayed filings explain why publication of this OGJ report on pipeline economics oc-

curs in the third quarter of each year. Earlier publication would exclude many companies' information.

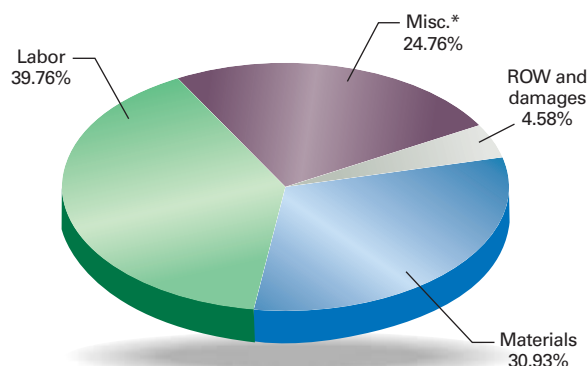
- **Periodic reports.** When a FERC-regulated natural gas pipeline company wants to modify its system, it must apply for a "certificate of public convenience and necessity." This filing must explain in detail the planned construction, justify it, and—except in certain instances—specify what the company estimates construction will cost.

TRANSPORTATION

Special Report

PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION COSTS—ESTIMATED

Fig. 3



*Generally includes surveying, engineering, supervision, administration and overhead, interest, contingencies and allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and regulatory filing fees.

Source: US FERC construction-permit filings July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008

Not all applications are approved. Not all that are approved are built. But, assuming a company receives its certificate and builds its facilities, it must—again, with some exceptions—report back to FERC how its original cost estimates compared with what it actually spent.

OGJ spends the year July 1 to June 30 monitor-

ing these filings, collecting them, and analyzing their numbers.

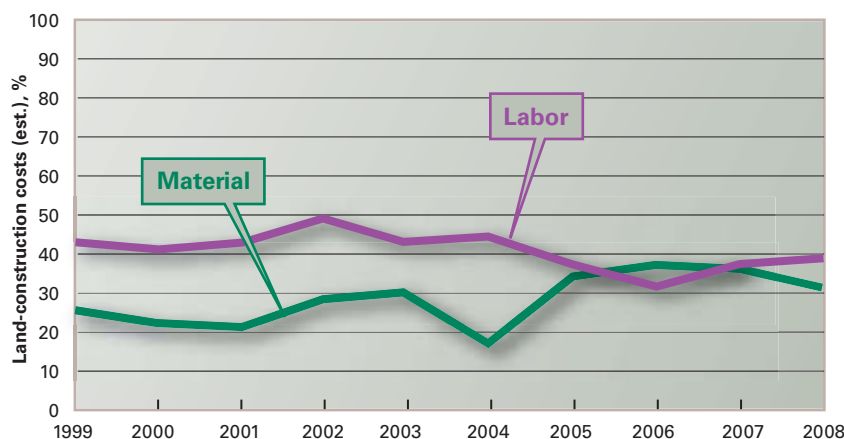
OGJ's exclusive, annual Pipeline Economics Report began tracking volumes of gas transported for a fee by major interstate pipelines for 1987 (OGJ, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 33) as pipelines moved gradually after 1984 from owning the gas they moved to mostly providing transportation services.

Volumes of natural gas sold by pipelines have been steadily declining, so that, beginning with 2001 data in the 2002 report, the table only lists volumes transported for others.

The company tables also reflect asset consolidation and merger activity among companies in their efforts to improve transportation efficiencies and bottom lines.

MAJOR COST COMPONENTS—10 YEARS

Fig. 4



Source: US FERC

Reporting changes

The number of companies required to file annual reports with FERC may

US INTERSTATE PIPELINE MILEAGE

Table 1

Year	Miles		Total ¹
	Gas ^{1,2}	Oil	
1998	190,250	157,234	347,484
1999	180,489	155,904	336,393
2000	186,151	152,823	338,974
2001	180,961	154,877	335,838
2002	190,899	149,619	340,518
2003	188,178	139,901	328,079
2004	190,117	142,200	332,317
2005	188,847	131,334	320,181
2006	189,012	140,407	329,419
2007	192,189	147,235	339,424

¹FERC-defined major gas pipelines only; transmission mileage. See GAS COMPANIES table for definition of major and nonmajor companies and details of companies reporting mileage for 2006. ²Totals revised from initial publication. Source: US FERC annual reports: Form 6, oil pipelines; Forms 2 & 2A, gas pipelines

TOP 10 US INTERSTATE OIL PIPELINE COMPANIES—2007

Company	Mileage	Company	Trunkline traffic, million bbl-miles	Company	Income, \$1,000
1 Magellan Pipeline Co. LP	8,564	Colonial Pipeline Co.	708,334	Kinder Morgan Operating LP "A"	393,994
2 Plains Pipeline LP	8,387	Enbridge Energy LP	408,038	BP Pipelines North America Inc.	271,959
3 Mid-America Pipeline Co.	7,833	Marathon Pipeline LLC	169,388	ExxonMobil Pipeline Co.	259,971
4 ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co.	6,693	Explorer Pipeline Co.	153,386	Shell Pipeline Co. LP	241,089
5 Colonial Pipeline Co.	5,591	TE Products Pipeline Co. LP	122,108	Colonial Pipeline Co.	222,024
6 Sunoco Pipeline LP	5,432	Plantation Pipe Line Co.	115,445	Magellan Pipeline Co. LP	191,591
7 TE Products Pipeline Co. LP	4,676	Plains Pipeline LP	110,222	Marathon Pipeline LLC	175,994
8 ExxonMobil Pipeline Co.	4,559	Laclede Pipeline Co.	93,586	TE Products Pipeline Co. LP	128,201
9 TEPCO Crude Pipeline LP	3,967	Mid-America Pipeline Co. LLC	91,562	Whiting Oil & Gas Corp.	124,147
10 NuStar Logistics LP	3,746	ConocoPhillips Transportation Alaska Inc.	86,751	Enbridge Energy LP	122,491
Top 10 total—2007	59,448		2,058,820		\$2,131,461
Part of all companies	40.38%		59.52%		56.74%
Top 10 total—2006	60,447		2,001,551		\$2,087,825

Source: US FERC Form 6: Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies, Dec. 31, 2007

*When there's only one right way to do the job,
you need the right equipment.
The Pettibone Cary-Lift allows you to safely
load and unload your heaviest materials,
even from rail cars, with only one operator*



PETTIBONE

There is no Plan B

Cary-Lift®

visit WWW.GOPETTIBONE.COM to locate your nearest dealer

TRANSPORTATION

Construction, other cost increases hit home

Expanded drilling of various natural gas supply basins, particularly new large shale plays, and construction of new LNG import facilities has helped create a historic pipeline infrastructure buildup in North America. One result, however, has been a sharp increase in labor and materials costs.

Wilson's "Market Conditions Update 2008" reported 2008 price increases announced as of July 1 for electric re-announced weld line pipe totaling \$1,025/ton and \$1,325/ton from Tenaris and US Steel respectively. Further upstream in the steel process, steel scrap now costs more than what hot roll coil did as recently as late 2004.

Effect on plans

This cost run-up has begun to affect expansion plans for US oil and gas pipeline systems, with the number of applications for new construction sliding (p. 64) and cost overruns directly attributable to higher labor and material costs seen in a number of completed projects. Examples of these overruns and comments from some large system operators regarding approaches for addressing these moving forward follow.

Rendezvous Pipeline Co. LLC saw line pipe costs for its 21 mile, 20-in. OD project in Wyoming rise by nearly 41%. The company attributed this discrepancy directly to the number of projects being constructed at the same time, which forced it to pay premium prices to obtain the pipe it needed. What Rendezvous described as severe labor shortages also saw it pay premium prices for workers, with actual costs exceeding estimates by nearly 69%.

Other companies, such as Midwestern Gas Transmission Co., were forced to retain manpower and equipment on a stand-by basis—even prior to final construction authorization—to avoid losing the contractor or its personnel to other projects. This approach, combined with the already tight market

for labor and materials, saw Midwestern's material costs for a 16 in. OD, 31-mile line in Tennessee jump more than 29%, while labor costs more than quadrupled.

Columbia Gas Transmission Corp. estimated the cost of 20-in. OD steel pipe at \$25.38/ft for a project it completed in 2007, but actually paid \$38.13/ft.

Availability of equipment and labor has also been limited in the offshore segment, particularly in the wake of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. invited several contractors to bid on work in March 2006, but a shortage of labor, boats, and other equipment forced the company to negotiate a day-rate priced construction schedule with the only bidder able to do the work. The contractor subsequently had difficulty finding qualified welders, forcing additional delays and expenses. Construction costs on the project were almost four times higher than estimated.

What's being said

Looking at these factors, Brian O'Higgins, who manages expansion projects in the Northeast US (where cost changes often have their greatest effect) for Williams, commented that beyond the industry-standard 5% contingency included in cost estimates, Williams now includes cost escalations for forward years on a line-item basis for items such as engineering, land, materials, and construction, which it updates quarterly. O'Higgins also said Williams is spending more time in a project's planning stages getting engineers and contractors in the field to help develop cost estimates on a segment-by-segment basis.

The net effect to Williams for projects already underway has been a lower internal rate of return.

ONEOK Inc., meanwhile, has at-

tempted to lock in material costs when possible by actions such as extending pipe orders with mills already producing pipe for the company. ONEOK says that, though construction costs have increased, volume growth prospects have so far kept pace, resulting in continued favorable economics for its projects.

Enbridge, meanwhile, has acquired enough of its material in advance that it has successfully moved material from one project to another when delays are encountered. Denise Hamsher, Enbridge's director of federal, regulatory, and public affairs for the company's major US projects, also says that, though North American steel suppliers have so far been very competitive, the company would be looking further afield for new requirements moving forward.

Hamsher remarked that labor costs have been particularly hard felt on mainline construction projects, but that Enbridge had so far managed to keep its costs in line by coordinating with its contractors.

Jack Crawford, president and CEO of Altex Energy, which plans to build a crude oil line from Alberta to the US Gulf Coast, noted the importance of keeping the overall economic picture in mind when looking at the effects of costs, stating that all of Altex' competitors were being affected in the same way.

Labor concerns haven't affected Altex's plans yet, the pipeline currently being set for completion in 2012-14, and Crawford believes that job losses suffered in other skilled areas (the automotive industry for example) could create a new potential labor pool for the pipeline industry. Crawford also noted that high prices for steel and labor could eventually lead to demand erosion, reducing costs, and that the high cost of transportation could well make continental options for line pipe more appealing than overseas alternatives.

change from year-to-year, with some companies becoming jurisdictional, others nonjurisdictional, and still others merging or being consolidated out of existence.

Such changes require that care be taken in comparing annual US petroleum and natural gas pipeline statistics.

Institution by FERC of the two-tiered (2 and 2A) classification system for natural gas pipeline companies after 1984 further complicated comparisons (OGJ, Nov. 25, 1985, p. 55).

Only major gas pipelines are required to file miles operated in a given year. The other companies may indicate miles operated, but are not specifically required to do so.

For several years after 1984, many nonmajors did not describe their systems. But filing descriptions of their systems has become standard, and most provide miles operated.

Reports for 2007 show an increase

in FERC-defined major gas pipeline companies: 77 companies of 121 filing for 2007, up from 73 of 118 for 2006.

FERC made an additional change to reporting requirements for 1995 for both crude oil and petroleum products pipelines.

Exempt from requirements to prepare and file a Form 6 were those pipelines with operating revenues at or less than \$350,000 for each the 3 preceding calendar years.

These companies must now file only an "Annual Cost of Service Based Analysis Schedule," which provides only total annual cost of service, actual operating revenues, and total throughput in both deliveries and barrel-miles.

In 1996 major natural gas pipeline companies were no longer required to report miles of gathering and storage systems separately from transmission. Thus, total miles operated for gas pipelines consist almost entirely of transmission mileage.

FERC-regulated major natural pipeline mileage increased in 2007, reaching its highest level since 1995 (Table 1). Final data show an increase of more than 3,000 miles, or nearly 1.7%.

Rankings, activity

Natural gas pipeline companies in 2007 saw operating revenues increase by more than \$4.6 billion or nearly 27% from 2006, outstripping the gains seen in net income and leading to the lowest earnings as a percent of revenue (21.93%) since 2003.

Oil pipelines saw much the same dynamic at work, with earnings nearly flat despite the 5.63% increase in revenues.

Liquids deliveries for 2007 via pipeline rose more than 1.2 billion bbl or 9.4%, led by a more than 13% rise in products deliveries. Throughput measured in million bbl-miles (bbl-mile: 1 bbl moving 1 mile), however, fell roughly 2%, by nearly 77 billion bbl-miles, with a crude throughput drop

From Concept to Completion

...and Everything in Between

Experience, people, technology and flexibility to do it right - down the line - are the strengths that have enabled Gulf Interstate Engineering to remain in the forefront of the engineering sector.

We have been serving the energy industry for more than 55 years, providing quality project management, engineering, procurement and construction management services to the oil and gas industry worldwide. We specialize in the design of pipeline systems, a focus that covers onshore and offshore pipelines, gathering systems, production facilities, pump and compressor stations, storage terminals and loading facilities.

To advance your project from Concept to Completion, contact Gulf Interstate Engineering.



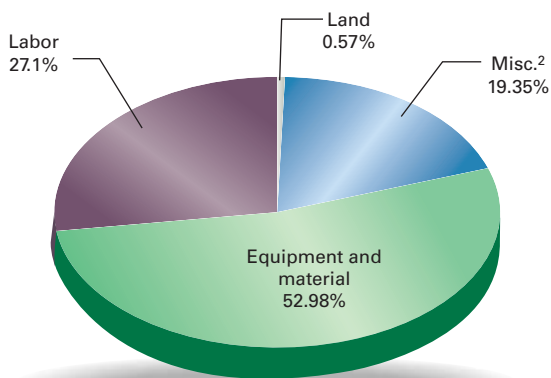
**GULF INTERSTATE
ENGINEERING**
The Pipeline People

Gulf Interstate Engineering • Gulf Plaza • 16010 Barkers Point Lane, Suite 600
Houston, TX 77079-9000 USA • (phone) 713.850.3400 • (fax) 713.850.3579
www.gie.com • info@gie.com

TRANSPORTATION

COMPRESSOR CONSTRUCTION COSTS—ESTIMATED¹

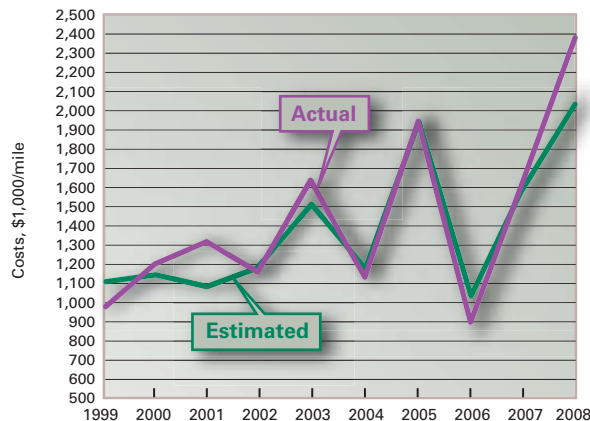
Fig. 5



¹Land only. ²Generally includes surveying, engineering, supervision, administration and overhead, interest, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and regulatory filing fees.
Source: US FERC construction-permit filings, July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008

ESTIMATED, ACTUAL COST TRENDS—10 YEARS*

Fig. 6



*Land and offshore pipeline construction as of June 30 of each year for the previous 12 months.
Source: US FERC

of more than 127 billion bbl-miles, or 8.1%, more than erasing gains in product throughput.

OGJ uses the FERC annual report data to rank the top 10 pipeline companies in three categories (miles operated, trunkline traffic, and operating income) for oil pipeline companies and three categories (miles operated, gas transported for others, and net income) for natural gas pipeline companies.

Positions in these rankings shift year to year, reflecting normal fluctuations in companies' activities and fortunes. But additionally, because these companies comprise such a large portion of their respective groups, the listings provide snapshots of overall industry

PIPELINE COMPANY REVENUES, INCOMES

Table 2

	Gas		Oil	
	Operating revenues, \$1,000	Net income, \$1,000	Operating revenues, \$1,000	Net income, \$1,000
1998	13,584,783	3,010,821	6,890,083	2,050,982
1999	14,616,949	2,545,043	7,219,500	2,928,460
2000	14,980,925	2,910,835	7,483,100	2,705,463
2001	14,407,467	2,246,109	7,729,972	3,006,898
2002	14,015,308	2,734,182	7,811,951	3,408,753
2003	15,082,011	3,260,797	7,703,998	3,469,996
2004	15,781,445	3,588,344	8,019,554	3,322,738
2005	16,375,921	3,863,331	7,917,176	3,076,476
2006	\$17,122,586	\$4,015,253	\$8,516,563	\$3,743,115
2007	\$21,736,725	\$4,765,815	\$8,996,329	\$3,756,749

Source: US FERC annual reports (Forms 2, 2A, and 6) by regulated interstate natural gas and oil pipeline companies

trends and events.

Company financial data for all companies, not just the majors in both types

of pipeline service, provide a view of the ongoing condition of these industries (Fig. 1; Table 2).

TOP 10 US INTERSTATE GAS PIPELINE COMPANIES—2007

Company*	Transmission mileage	Company*	Volumes moved for fee, MMcf	Company*	Net income, \$1,000
1 Northern Natural Gas Co.	15,487	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.	2,669,937	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	309,104
2 Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co.	14,463	ANR Pipeline Co.	2,043,743	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	266,984
3 Columbia Gas Transmission Corp.	10,339	Columbia Gas Transmission Corp.	1,849,756	Duke Energy Ohio Inc.	263,544
4 Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.	10,325	Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co.	1,801,283	Distrigas of Massachusetts LLC	215,092
5 El Paso Natural Gas Co.	10,240	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	1,783,189	Southern Natural Gas Co.	208,736
6 ANR Pipeline Co.	9,587	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	1,673,647	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Co.	193,989
7 Texas Eastern Transmission LP	9,115	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.	1,438,099	Columbia Gas Transmission Corp.	190,394
8 Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America	9,045	Columbia Gulf Transmission Co.	1,112,959	Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co.	174,639
9 Southern Natural Gas Co.	7,636	Northern Natural Gas Co.	1,055,067	Dominion Transmission Inc.	163,778
10 Gulf South Pipeline Co. LP	6,499	CenterPoint Energy Gas Transmission Co.	959,905	Northern Natural Gas Co.	161,088
Total—2007	102,736	Total—2007	16,387,585	Total—2007	\$2,147,348
Part of majors	53.46%		44.94%		46.09%
Part of all companies	51.80%		44.13%		45.06%
Total—2006 top 10	102,810		15,710,325		\$1,862,092

*All FERC-classified as "major."
Source: US FERC Forms 2 & 2A: annual reports for natural gas companies, Dec. 31, 2007

COMPONENT COSTS: ESTIMATED VS. ACTUAL¹

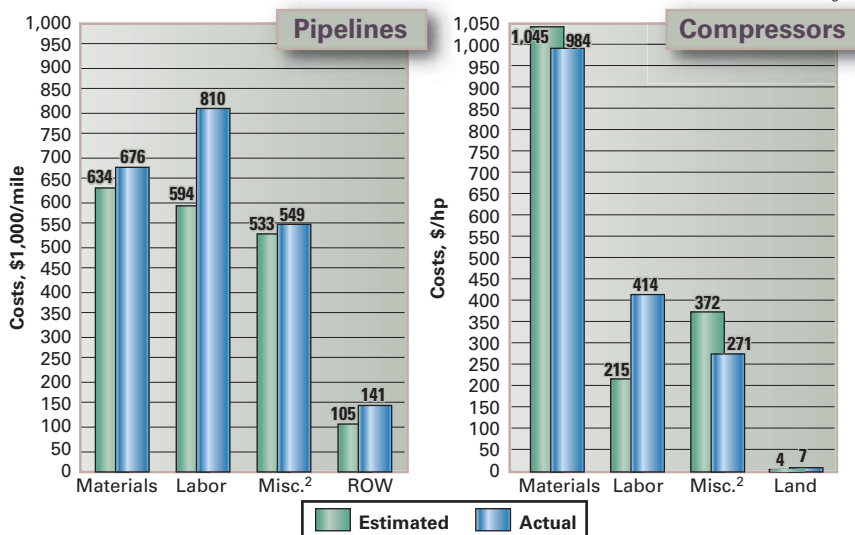


Fig. 7

¹Land only. For construction cost filings made before July 1, 2008. ²Generally includes surveying, engineering, supervision, administration and overhead, interest, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and regulatory filing fees.
Source: US FERC

For all natural gas pipeline companies, for example, net income as a portion of operating revenues fell in 2007 to 21.93%, continuing the downward trend started in 2006. Income as a portion of operating revenues stood at 23.59% in 2005.

The percentage of income in operating revenues for oil pipelines retreated in 2007 after rebounding strongly in 2006, falling to 4.17% from nearly 44%.

Net income as a portion of gas-plant investment countered the slight decline seen in income as a portion of revenue for natural gas pipelines, moving to 4.99% after having slipped 4.55% in 2006 and eclipsing the 4.7% level last seen in 1998.

For oil pipelines, net income as a portion of investment in carrier property in 2007 eased slightly, falling to 11.45% after having risen to 11.5%

INVESTMENT IN OIL PIPELINES—2007

Table 3

	Company and investment, \$					Total, \$	%
	A	B	C	D	E		
CRUDE PIPELINES							
Land	5,649,934	141,938	292,544	2,553,587	5,001,716	13,639,719	0.43
Right of way	127,072,575	955,277	316,592	8,728,483	12,972,227	150,045,154	4.68
Line pipe	493,771,621	23,386,168	11,353,060	36,091,605	49,553,093	614,155,547	19.15
Line pipe fittings	32,340,387	1,241,348	5,882,827	21,150,056	17,759,160	78,373,778	2.44
Pipeline construction	711,624,709	30,509,605	20,591,873	92,117,222	172,751,677	1,027,595,086	32.05
Buildings	89,722,374	4,002,648	3,608,637	9,473,094	11,792,563	118,599,316	3.70
Boilers	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00
Pumping equipment	68,443,520	4,814,520	10,011,613	16,940,007	15,338,200	115,547,860	3.60
Machine tools and machinery	—	—	—	32,353	—	32,353	0.00
Other station equipment	388,511,281	22,796,715	11,723,840	102,320,572	37,150,365	562,502,773	17.54
Oil tanks	100,942,607	5,485,893	9,820,824	23,587,331	35,492,993	175,329,648	5.47
Delivery facilities	—	14,454	22,596,660	334,329	—	22,945,443	0.72
Communication systems	5,740,397	1,756,825	16,773	1,817,876	1,325,901	10,657,772	0.33
Office furniture and equipment	16,938,365	674,672	1,343,404	684,658	249,206	19,890,305	0.62
Vehicles and other work equip.	22,300,003	848,935	629,589	2,054,563	—	25,833,090	0.81
Other property	11,468,508	2,247,971	—	254,305,559	3,454,243	271,476,281	8.47
Total investment—2007	\$2,074,526,281	\$98,876,969	\$98,188,236	\$572,191,295	\$362,841,344	\$3,206,624,125	100.00
Total carrier property—2007	\$3,263,946,096	\$100,068,328	\$99,583,903	\$620,396,642	\$459,133,188		
Total investment—2006	\$1,989,058,752	\$97,214,242	\$95,219,669	\$536,139,778	\$448,777,134	\$3,166,409,573	
PRODUCT PIPELINES							
Land	6,024,547	5,879,812	869,766	4,374,305	7,361,776	24,510,206	0.41
Right of way	—	21,898,235	28,233,032	11,701,291	84,700,052	146,532,610	2.44
Line pipe	398,880,323	81,816,217	487,312,680	92,554,942	180,840,129	1,241,404,291	20.65
Line pipe fittings	123,863,272	57,987,823	35,089,488	4,316,650	26,019,344	247,276,577	4.11
Pipeline construction	1,035,158,017	192,545,614	397,234,024	131,988,456	376,757,791	2,133,683,902	35.48
Buildings	38,307,423	15,545,101	7,729,352	19,742,427	35,954,597	117,278,900	1.95
Boilers	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00
Pumping equipment	81,588,117	39,846,116	69,739,605	41,106,737	47,522,929	279,803,504	4.65
Machine tools and machinery	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00
Other station equipment	279,313,958	149,939,359	115,534,763	105,102,199	239,587,361	889,477,640	14.79
Oil tanks	172,808,966	86,817,318	7,725,875	37,925,263	119,741,556	425,018,978	7.07
Delivery facilities	—	—	12,048,283	32,647,884	124,629,470	169,325,637	2.82
Communication systems	9,008,531	1,586,923	3,400,029	15,632,293	21,426,073	51,053,849	0.85
Office furniture and equipment	49,841,222	1,973,503	34,471,799	7,123,437	3,736,813	97,146,774	1.62
Vehicles and other work equip.	20,980,492	3,327,664	11,216,106	15,820,756	3,236,778	54,581,796	0.91
Other property	104,789,653	—	29,155,751	—	1,904,725	135,850,129	2.26
Total investment—2007	\$2,320,564,521	\$659,163,685	\$1,239,760,553	\$520,036,640	\$1,273,419,394	\$6,012,944,793	100.00
Total carrier property—2007	\$2,364,092,442	\$674,256,329	\$1,278,473,995	\$520,450,073	\$1,310,037,389		
Total investment—2006	\$2,265,394,821	\$464,793,474	\$894,882,643	\$510,856,614	\$1,413,737,385	\$5,549,664,937	

Sources: US FERC Forms 6, Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies, Dec. 31, 2006, and 2007

TRANSPORTATION

US PIPELINE COSTS, ESTIMATED

Table 4

Size, in.	Location ¹	Length, miles	\$				ROW & damages	Total	\$/mile
			Material	Labor	Misc. ²				
LAND PIPELINES									
8	North Dakota (lat.)	1.21	458,225	241,204	138,686	21,100	859,215	710,095	
12	Arizona (lat.)	3.30	1,004,500	2,329,050	805,816	2,243,725	6,383,091	1,934,270	
12	Massachusetts (lat.)	5.15	923,173	5,288,505	2,576,840	1,948,212	10,736,730	2,084,802	
12	Connecticut	11.00	4,088,000	19,055,000	16,719,000	6,191,000	46,053,000	4,186,636	
12	Colorado (lat.)	41.40	5,874,776	7,780,310	8,264,143	494,400	22,413,629	541,392	
16	Louisiana (lat.)	0.50	591,333	844,996	676,271	210,742	2,323,342	4,646,684	
20	New Mexico	7.30	6,345,000	6,870,000	3,591,100	169,500	16,975,600	2,325,425	
30	Oklahoma-Texas	41.00	21,235,217	26,779,069	15,342,144	5,706,461	69,062,891	1,684,461	
30	Oklahoma	50.00	78,059,190	5,666,000	27,635,148	1,848,000	113,208,338	2,264,167	
36	Massachusetts	7.50	11,097,000	26,052,000	24,817,000	8,403,000	70,369,000	9,382,533	
36	New York-Connecticut (L)	8.40	55,732,000	54,086,000	52,208,000	1,746,000	163,772,000	19,496,667	
36	Massachusetts	12.90	27,298,000	72,487,000	68,514,000	33,538,000	201,837,000	15,646,279	
36	Louisiana-Alabama	196.00	163,597,596	164,984,531	57,861,523	28,301,764	414,745,414	2,116,048	
36	Oregon	230.00	282,148,000	504,924,000	328,609,000	—	1,115,681,000	4,850,787	
42	Pennsylvania (L)	4.00	6,947,842	9,700,548	4,894,039	341,374	21,883,803	5,470,951	
42	Pennsylvania (R)	7.00	11,645,551	29,185,695	16,486,003	5,778,006	63,095,255	9,013,608	
42	Pennsylvania-New Jersey (L)	7.00	11,421,295	25,024,605	11,904,745	5,322,388	53,673,033	7,667,576	
42	Texas	93.00	89,014,814	87,406,112	39,568,939	13,032,692	229,022,557	2,462,608	
42	Texas-Louisiana	172.00	162,378,672	159,444,116	71,925,922	23,773,921	417,522,631	2,427,457	
Total projects—land		898.66	\$939,860,184	\$1,208,148,741	\$752,399,633	\$139,049,185	\$3,038,758,314	\$3,381,433	
Total land—2007 report		2,031.64	\$2,054,945,437	\$2,138,622,522	\$1,209,947,343	\$234,977,537	\$5,638,492,839	\$2,775,341	
TOTAL—ALL PROJECTS		898.66	\$939,860,184	\$1,208,148,741	\$752,399,633	\$139,049,185	\$3,038,758,314	\$3,381,433	
2007—report total, all projects		2,049.38	\$2,065,435,053	\$2,170,986,861	\$1,220,967,651	\$237,352,297	\$5,694,741,862	\$2,778,763	

¹L = loop; lat. = lateral; R = replacement. ²Generally includes surveys, engineering, supervision, interest, administration, overheads, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and FERC fees.

Source: US FERC construction-permit applications, July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008

in 2006. Income as part of investment in carrier property in 2004 stood at 11.4%, having risen steadily toward that level from 6.8% in 1998.

Major and nonmajor natural gas pipelines in 2007 reported an industry gas-plant investment of more than \$95.5 billion, the highest level ever, up from nearly \$88.3 billion in 2006, \$84 billion in 2005, more than \$83 billion in 2004, nearly \$78 billion in 2003, \$74.2 billion in 2002, almost \$71 billion in 2001, \$68 billion in 2000, and nearly \$66 billion in 1999.

Investment in oil pipeline carrier property also continued to rise in 2007, reaching almost \$35.9 billion after rebounding to \$32.7 billion in 2006 from the lowest level seen since at least 1997, 2005's \$29.5 billion.

OGJ for several years has tracked carrier-property investment by five crude oil pipeline and five products pipeline companies chosen as representative in terms of physical systems and expenditures (Table 3). In 2003, we added the base carrier-property invest-

ment to allow for comparisons among the anonymous companies.

The five crude oil pipeline companies in 2007 increased their overall investment in carrier property by more than \$40.2 million, or nearly 1.3%; the same grouping of companies increased overall investment in carrier property in 2006 by more than \$38.4 million, or 1.2%. The increases of the group overall have come despite one of the five having lowered its investment in carrier property for the past 3 years.

The five products pipeline companies increased overall investment in carrier property in 2007 by \$463 million, or 8.35%, following a more modest 2006 increase of \$182 million, or 3.39%. These increases came despite a roughly \$140 million reduction in investment by one of the five.

Comparisons of data in Table 2 with previous years must be done with caution: in 2004, a major crude oil pipeline company listed their sold significant assets, making comparisons with previous years' data difficult.

Investment by the five product pipeline companies in 2007 was more than \$6 million, continuing a return to growth started in 2003 when investment of more than \$4.7 billion was up from 2002's \$4.5 billion level.

Fig. 2 illustrates the investment split in the crude oil and products pipeline companies.

Construction wavers

Applications to FERC by regulated interstate natural gas pipeline companies to modify certain systems must, except in certain instances, provide estimated costs of these modifications in varying degrees of details.

Tracking the mileage and compression horsepower applied for, and the estimated costs can indicate levels of construction activity over 2-4 years. OGJ has been doing that since this report began more than 50 years ago.

Tables 4 and 5 show companies' estimates during the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008, for what it will cost to construct a pipeline or install new or

additional compression.

These tables cover a variety of locations, pipeline sizes, and compressor-horsepower ratings.

Not all projects that are proposed are approved. And not all projects that are approved are eventually built.

Applications filed in the 12 months ending June 30, 2008, fell sharply following 3 years of sustained strength:

- Roughly 900 miles of pipeline were proposed for land construction, and no new offshore work. The land level is down from the nearly 2,050 miles proposed in 2007, the 1,450 miles proposed in 2006, and the 1,700 miles proposed in 2005.

- New or additional compression proposed by the end of June 2008 measured 238,500 hp, down substantially from the 713,000 hp reached in 2007 and 583,000 hp seen in 2006, but still more than the 175,000 hp envisioned by the pipelines in 2005 (Table 5).

Putting the downturn in US gas

pipeline construction in even starker perspective, Table 4 lists 19 land-pipeline "spreads," or mileage segments, and no marine projects, compared with:

- 25 land and 1 marine project (OGJ, Sept. 3, 2007, p. 51)
- 42 land and 1 marine project (OGJ, Sept. 11, 2006, p. 46).
- 56 land and 4 marine projects (OGJ, Sept. 12, 2005, p. 50).
- 15 land and 0 marine projects (OGJ, Aug. 23, 2004, p. 60).
- 37 land and 3 marine projects (OGJ, Sept. 8, 2003, p. 60).
- 83 land and 3 marine projects (OGJ, Sept. 16, 2002, p. 52).
- 49 land and 2 marine projects (OGJ, Sept. 3, 2001, p. 66).
- 115 land and 6 marine projects (OGJ, Sept. 4, 2000, p. 68).

Further, of the 19 projects applied for, only 8 are for pipelines of 50 miles or more in length, with just three of these being for projects over 100 miles long (and 2 of the 8 of 42-in. OD).

For the 12 months ending June 30, 2008, the 19 land projects would cost just more than \$3 billion as compared with the \$5.6 billion planned for 25 projects a year earlier. The smaller number and scale of these filings indicates a potential pause in addressing the infrastructural needs associated with US natural gas demand growth.

Projects' cost projections indicate much about where companies believe unit construction costs (\$/mile) are headed. It is telling that even with the scale diminished, estimated \$/mile costs for the new projects continued to rise.

For proposed US gas pipeline projects in 2007-08, the average land cost was \$3.381 million/mile; in 2006-07, the average land cost was \$2.775 million/mile; for 2005-06, the average land cost was \$1.95 million/mile; for 2004-05 the average land cost was \$2.2 million/mile; and for 2003-04 the average land cost was \$1.7 million/mile.

connecting members
exchanging knowledge

Register Now!



ATCE 2008 »

SPE ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION
21-24 SEPTEMBER » DENVER, COLORADO, USA » www.spe.org/atce



Society of Petroleum Engineers

ATCE 2008 offers

- Peer-selected technical program covering current applications and future technologies
- 400+ exhibiting companies showcasing the latest products and services
- Student and young professional activities
- Continuing education opportunities
- Networking events

TRANSPORTATION

US COMPRESSOR-CONSTRUCTION COSTS, ESTIMATED

Table 5

Location	Horsepower	\$					Total	\$/hp
		Equipment material	Labor	Land	Misc. ¹			
North Dakota ²	1,590	1,903,000	714,100	—	267,095	2,884,195	1,814	
North Dakota	1,750	2,386,084	809,340	100,000	368,383	3,663,807	2,094	
New York	2,250	3,090,000	2,185,000	—	1,106,023	6,381,023	2,836	
Illinois	3,550	3,865,143	7,334,124	—	3,333,041	14,532,308	4,094	
Illinois	4,630	5,040,718	9,564,781	—	4,346,784	18,952,283	4,093	
Louisiana	7,700	7,925,252	3,152,658	414,353	5,338,762	16,831,025	2,186	
Arizona	8,290	11,837,400	7,096,600	310,000	4,655,700	23,899,700	2,883	
West Virginia	9,470	12,942,563	13,983,594	22,500	13,115,343	40,064,000	4,231	
Louisiana	10,310	8,963,647	3,482,628	7,645	5,312,423	17,766,343	1,723	
Texas	12,270	14,837,347	4,982,430	156,596	4,078,225	24,054,598	1,960	
Arkansas	15,000	12,982,707	7,308,398	158,220	5,808,719	26,258,044	1,751	
Michigan	15,000	17,391,000	7,787,000	330,000	5,025,000	30,533,000	2,036	
New Mexico	15,600	12,657,800	5,500,800	200,000	5,710,200	24,068,800	1,543	
Mississippi	18,405	22,256,021	7,473,645	234,894	6,117,338	36,081,898	1,960	
Wyoming ²	20,500	16,514,000	11,279,000	—	5,867,000	33,660,000	1,642	
Oregon	20,610	22,874,000	9,092,000	—	72,000	32,038,000	1,554	
Louisiana	32,720	28,217,546	11,447,328	395,000	7,724,565	47,784,439	1,460	
Texas	38,855	34,217,425	9,518,540	257,425	9,371,618	53,365,008	1,373	
Total, land projects	238,500	\$239,901,653	\$122,711,966	\$2,586,633	\$87,618,219	\$452,818,471	\$1,899	
2007—report total, land projects	713,033	\$608,149,964	\$215,431,276	\$8,593,382	\$233,094,060	\$1,065,268,682	\$1,689	
TOTAL, ALL PROJECTS	238,500	\$239,901,653	\$122,711,966	\$2,586,633	\$87,618,219	\$452,818,471	\$1,899	
2007—report total, all projects	713,033	\$608,149,964	\$215,431,276	\$8,593,382	\$233,094,060	\$1,065,268,682	\$1,689	

¹ Generally includes surveys, engineering, supervision, interest, administration, freight, taxes, overheads, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and FERC fees. ² Addition.

Source: US FERC construction-permit applications, July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008

Cost components

Variations over time in the four major categories of pipeline construction costs—material, labor, miscellaneous, and right-of-way (ROW)—can also suggest trends within each group.

Materials can include line pipe, pipe coating, and cathodic protection.

“Miscellaneous” costs generally cover surveying, engineering, supervision, contingencies, telecommunications equipment, freight, taxes, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), administration and overheads, and regulatory filing fees.

ROW costs include obtaining rights-of-way and allowing for damages.

For the 19 land spreads filed for in 2007-08, costs-per-mile projections for the four categories all showed increases, with miscellaneous charges showing a particularly sharp jump:

- Material—\$1,045,846/mile, up from \$1,011,471/mile for 2006-07.
- Labor—\$1,344,389/mile, up from \$1,052,658 for 2006-07.
- Miscellaneous—\$837,246/mile, up from \$595,552/mile for 2006-07.

• ROW and damages—\$154,729/mile, up from \$115,659/mile for 2006-07.

Table 4 lists proposed pipeline in order of increasing size (OD) and increasing lengths within each size.



The average cost-per-mile for the projects rarely shows clear-cut trends related to either length or geographic area. In general, however, the cost-per-mile within a given diameter indicates that the longer the pipeline, the lower the unit (per-mile) cost for construction. And lines built nearer populated areas tend to have higher unit costs.

Additionally, road, highway, river, or channel crossings and marshy or rocky

terrain each strongly affects pipeline construction costs.

Fig. 3, derived from Table 4, shows the major cost-component splits for pipeline construction costs.

Despite increases in other categories, labor remained the single largest portion of land construction costs. Labor's portion of estimated costs for land pipelines moved to 39.76% in 2008, from 37.93% in 2007 and 32.35% in 2006. Material costs for land pipelines continued to rise in absolute terms even while slipping as a percentage of total costs in 2008 to 30.93% from 36.44% in 2007 and 38.17% in 2006.

Fig. 4 shows a 10-year comparison of land-construction unit costs for the two major components: material and labor.

Fig. 5 shows the cost split for land compressor stations based on data in Table 5.

Table 6 lists 10 years of unit land-construction costs for natural gas pipelines with diameters of 8-36 in. The table's data consist of estimated costs filed under CP dockets with FERC, the same data shown in Tables 4 and 5.

10 YEARS OF LAND CONSTRUCTION COSTS¹

Table 6

Size	Year	Average cost, \$/mile					Range, \$/mile	
		ROW	Material	Labor	Misc.	Total	Low	High
8 in.	2008	17,438	378,698	199,342	114,617	² 710,095	—	—
	2007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2004	239,860	84,651	599,280	591,276	1,515,068	1,507,694	1,518,017
	2003	206,313	72,270	280,847	207,362	766,793	390,870	10,712,500
	2002	25,302	31,809	88,400	81,165	² 206,675	—	—
	2001	21,910	39,548	59,400	47,676	² 168,533	—	—
	2000	20,099	51,065	385,845	137,789	594,797	909,727	4,003,300
	1999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 in.	2008	178,757	195,406	566,193	466,159	1,406,515	541,392	4,186,636
	2007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2006	45,944	160,618	243,104	174,207	623,873	515,091	1,159,683
	2005	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2004	559,684	212,495	1,740,003	691,419	3,203,601	222,012	4,628,800
	2003	10,941	119,813	196,100	75,363	402,217	158,194	646,240
	2002	15,470	88,398	180,110	39,168	323,146	160,116	524,417
	2001	88,592	83,940	481,060	267,073	920,665	820,179	925,452
	2000	30,721	83,069	264,461	163,653	541,894	190,731	885,051
	1999	28,786	380,886	1,331,040	827,938	2,568,651	2,280,685	³ 3,639,364
16 in.	2008	421,484	1,182,666	1,689,992	1,552,542	² 4,646,684	—	—
	2007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2006	181,184	192,998	398,048	111,888	884,118	601,274	948,857
	2005	88,312	144,768	238,056	181,419	652,555	396,660	1,728,247
	2004	246,628	141,315	849,567	386,050	1,623,560	353,528	2,529,399
	2003	24,549	93,299	172,599	73,049	363,497	210,023	1,377,297
	2002	11,756	88,358	135,606	71,383	307,104	201,614	1,796,507
	2001	30,964	146,191	592,557	464,233	1,233,953	822,866	3,619,607
	2000	132,500	121,675	374,154	359,815	988,143	241,877	3,612,208
	1999	127,078	237,824	442,903	275,440	1,083,245	325,082	4,373,200
20 in.	2008	23,219	869,178	941,096	491,932	² 2,325,425	—	—
	2007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2006	99,125	233,125	796,688	478,406	² 1,607,344	—	—
	2005	28,999	191,553	385,889	187,486	793,927	502,795	1,254,420
	2004	17,254	134,986	999,273	295,479	1,446,991	1,016,598	1,942,989
	2003	68,940	215,322	448,600	193,029	925,890	626,622	4,077,000
	2002	129,877	177,985	460,622	348,899	1,117,383	537,001	1,701,544
	2001	71,108	169,648	509,417	183,938	934,111	371,817	1,492,528
	2000	175,788	227,202	506,423	318,035	1,227,447	548,727	1,928,926
	1999	13,043	159,411	247,845	131,931	552,230	441,634	658,440
24 in.	2008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2007	25,467	351,083	324,023	453,737	1,155,030	830,872	4,301,932
	2006	126,822	263,200	584,428	577,136	1,551,586	1,248,916	4,883,022
	2005	99,492	324,099	553,603	289,991	1,267,185	701,664	8,153,531
	2004	1,554,828	409,165	2,913,257	1,165,957	² 6,043,208	—	—
	2003	197,476	323,116	1,124,623	728,855	2,374,070	923,400	9,236,061
	2002	43,494	233,583	641,094	305,899	1,224,069	754,046	7,021,087
	2001	130,504	241,517	540,604	281,141	1,193,767	532,645	5,029,640
	2000	119,147	238,555	461,141	327,696	1,146,538	402,515	2,168,000
	1999	27,662	187,217	239,619	109,016	563,515	457,266	1,145,345
30 in.	2008	83,016	1,091,147	356,539	472,278	2,002,981	1,684,461	2,264,167
	2007	156,303	1,371,819	1,328,831	922,647	3,779,600	1,546,833	4,715,909
	2006	135,337	589,703	960,760	650,255	2,336,055	1,131,419	6,791,954
	2005	108,418	580,031	1,296,166	639,103	2,623,718	1,333,438	4,082,365
	2004	150,549	448,125	634,490	371,734	1,604,899	1,447,235	2,264,492
	2003	40,472	389,806	476,194	205,405	1,111,877	732,468	³ 36,333,333
	2002	51,157	385,485	613,322	298,134	1,348,098	952,210	2,559,292
	2001	203,491	354,127	797,432	565,989	1,921,040	1,360,178	5,008,770
	2000	138,324	389,249	639,270	463,670	1,630,514	985,036	4,457,536
	1999	81,542	330,925	553,334	377,925	1,343,726	³ 646,407	3,990,476
36 in.	2008	170,489	994,375	1,098,096	511,589	2,774,549	2,427,457	9,013,608
	2007	97,746	869,995	628,204	893,293	2,489,238	1,857,468	4,056,369
	2006	233,258	844,583	1,141,388	1,349,079	3,568,308	1,900,376	8,066,157
	2005	161,665	819,178	929,436	633,630	2,543,909	1,424,610	4,798,806
	2004	150,070	426,999	352,594	565,474	² 1,495,137	—	—
	2003	137,857	716,743	696,259	547,675	² 2,098,532	—	—
	2002	53,571	475,832	762,214	212,008	1,503,625	1,127,089	3,616,470
	2001	58,344	420,420	491,155	323,870	1,293,789	966,841	3,217,182
	2000	195,848	454,764	779,527	442,122	1,874,260	1,256,079	10,708,278
	1999	177,714	458,936	831,128	441,646	1,909,424	1,348,224	2,530,873

¹Estimates; based on FERC and construction-permit applications for a 12-month period ending June 30 of each year. ²Only one project proposed during this period for this diameter. ³Involves river, stream, or channel crossing.

Table 6 shows that the average cost per mile for any given diameter may fluctuate year to year as projects' costs

are affected by geographic location, terrain, population density, or other factors.

Completed projects' costs

In most instances, a natural gas pipeline company must file with FERC what

TRANSPORTATION

Special Report

US PIPELINE COSTS: ESTIMATED VS. ACTUAL, 2007-08¹

Table 7

Size, in.	Location ¹	Length, miles	\$				Total	\$/mile
			Materials	Labor	Misc. ²	ROW & damages		
Land pipelines								
16	Tennessee	30.90						
	Estimated		4,760,000	9,563,000	7,521,000	2,975,000	24,819,000	803,204
	Actual		6,160,000	41,064,000	14,508,000	7,373,000	69,105,000	2,236,408
18	Massachusetts	3.50						
	Estimated		1,297,531	4,374,660	4,337,636	3,433,392	13,443,219	3,840,920
	Actual		1,721,705	5,382,413	4,585,048	1,647,218	13,336,384	3,810,395
20	Pennsylvania	43.40						
	Estimated		6,538,461	58,537,524	18,600,676	1,007,638	84,684,299	1,951,251
	Actual		9,356,497	70,731,658	16,684,367	1,075,930	97,848,452	2,254,573
20	Wyoming	20.80						
	Estimated		3,379,190	4,681,280	2,635,135	520,000	11,215,605	539,212
	Actual		4,753,640	7,895,870	2,272,131	343,411	15,265,052	733,897
24	Georgia-Florida	166.63						
	Estimated		33,343,000	97,500,000	80,184,000	25,356,000	236,383,000	1,418,610
	Actual		38,287,000	116,300,000	69,705,000	24,692,000	248,984,000	1,494,233
24	Utah	58.60						
	Estimated		21,476,000	3,422,000	72,727,000	1,028,000	98,653,000	1,683,498
	Actual		21,472,250	1,512,967	74,110,942	399,027	97,495,186	1,663,740
24	Alabama (L, R)	6.83						
	Estimated		2,432,500	6,668,500	2,512,429	174,000	11,787,429	1,725,831
	Actual		2,565,233	6,295,509	2,039,083	105,831	11,005,656	1,611,370
24	Oklahoma	4.30						
	Estimated		1,617,573	2,092,845	1,497,517	172,500	5,380,435	1,251,264
	Actual		1,256,915	1,963,078	589,967	92,510	3,902,470	907,551
30	Pennsylvania (L)	4.00						
	Estimated		2,140,331	5,016,594	3,644,773	445,484	11,247,182	2,811,796
	Actual		2,028,143	5,218,437	2,278,968	484,862	10,010,410	2,502,603
30	Pennsylvania (L)	2.00						
	Estimated		1,192,313	2,267,982	1,887,174	188,560	5,536,029	2,768,015
	Actual		1,410,915	2,129,582	1,323,556	186,098	5,050,151	2,525,076
36	Wyoming	77.20						
	Estimated		59,229,045	4,444,000	77,238,000	1,114,000	142,025,045	1,839,703
	Actual		65,932,146	998,075	72,495,460	1,266,566	140,692,247	1,822,438
36	Texas-Louisiana (L, lat.)	58.50						
	Estimated		52,290,118	59,531,465	77,237,799	9,888,623	198,948,005	3,400,821
	Actual		61,896,962	115,020,879	67,130,790	9,284,901	253,333,532	4,330,488
36	Pennsylvania	10.35						
	Estimated		9,685,726	20,664,997	12,567,214	11,346,691	54,264,628	5,242,959
	Actual		7,556,647	36,405,858	12,369,529	6,671,961	63,003,995	6,087,343
36	Pennsylvania	6.44						
	Estimated		4,585,516	8,104,224	4,650,334	675,721	18,015,795	2,797,484
	Actual		7,170,025	12,477,826	4,144,521	931,093	24,723,465	3,839,047
36	Pennsylvania	4.85						
	Estimated		3,504,767	6,744,642	3,892,888	653,861	14,796,158	3,050,754
	Actual		2,493,273	10,022,267	3,044,117	987,046	16,546,703	3,411,691
36, 42	Wyoming-Colorado	327.00						
	Estimated		280,249,000	151,536,000	109,620,000	33,575,000	574,980,000	1,758,349
	Actual		288,430,000	171,206,000	152,409,000	64,445,000	676,490,000	2,068,777
42	Texas-Louisiana	172.00						
	Estimated		144,870,234	147,587,267	50,998,996	11,670,624	355,127,121	2,064,693
	Actual		151,625,539	203,362,430	47,630,250	20,562,519	423,180,738	2,460,353
Subtotal land, miles		997.30						
	Estimated		632,591,305	592,736,980	531,752,571	104,225,094	1,861,305,950	\$1,866,345
	Actual		674,116,890	807,986,849	547,320,729	140,548,973	2,169,973,441	\$2,175,848
Offshore pipelines								
24	Massachusetts	16.10						
	Estimated		12,460,800	99,760,400	60,250,000	2,428,700	174,899,900	10,863,348
	Actual		13,849,897	141,887,834	35,916,210	237,470	191,891,411	11,918,721
24	Louisiana	6.23						
	Estimated		7,175,832	8,909,058	5,878,710	--	21,963,600	3,525,457
	Actual		8,044,390	34,978,088	9,311,822	--	52,334,300	8,400,369
Subtotal offshore, miles		22.33						
	Estimated		\$19,636,632	\$108,669,458	\$66,128,710	\$2,428,700	\$174,899,900	\$10,863,348
	Actual		\$21,894,287	\$176,865,922	\$45,228,032	\$237,470	\$244,225,711	\$15,169,299
Total land and offshore, miles		1,019.73						
	Estimated		\$652,227,937	\$701,406,438	\$597,881,281	\$106,653,794	\$2,036,205,850	\$2,009,281
	Actual		\$696,011,177	\$984,852,771	\$592,548,761	\$140,786,443	\$2,414,199,152	\$2,382,277

¹Actual cost data must be filed within 6 months following final hydrostatic test of pipeline. Not all projects proposed (estimated costs) are built (actual costs). L = loop; lat. = lateral; C = crossing. ²Generally includes surveys, engr., supervision, interest, administration and overheads, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and regulatory fees.

Source: US FERC; for completed-project costs filed between July 1, 2007, and June 30, 2008, under CFR Section 157.20(c)(4)

it has actually spent on an approved and built project. This filing must occur

within 6 months after the pipeline's successful hydrostatic testing or the

compressor's being put in service.

Fig. 6 shows 10 years of estimated vs.

SAVE THE DATES!

REenergized

MARCH 10 – 12, 2009
RIO ALL-SUITE HOTEL & CASINO
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA



OWNED & PRODUCED BY:



FLAGSHIP MEDIA SPONSOR:



MEDIA SPONSOR:



www.renewableenergyworld-events.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY WORLD
CONFERENCE & EXPO

Formerly POWER-GEN Renewable Energy & Fuels

NORTH AMERICA

US COMPRESSOR-STATION COSTS: ESTIMATED VS. ACTUAL, 2007-08¹

Table 8

Location	Size, hp	Cost, \$					Total	\$/hp
		Materials	Labor	Misc. ²	Land			
Pennsylvania ³	2,200	Estimated	2,514,608	2,181,744	3,166,936	—	7,863,288	3,574
		Actual	3,088,848	4,461,589	2,054,921	10,514	9,615,872	4,371
New Jersey ³	2,442	Estimated	455,202	464,739	345,064	—	1,265,005	518
		Actual	722,553	479,173	302,527	1,797	1,506,050	617
Pennsylvania ³	7,070	Estimated	4,251,616	1,496,124	2,220,346	—	7,968,086	1,127
		Actual	3,053,251	2,809,281	2,213,217	3,696	8,079,445	1,143
Oklahoma	8,285	Estimated	6,431,885	2,334,684	2,691,196	18,000	11,475,765	1,385
		Actual	7,683,939	3,811,674	2,945,789	375	14,441,777	1,743
Illinois ³	15,000	Estimated	14,022,000	6,506,000	4,078,000	24,000	24,630,000	1,642
		Actual	11,560,000	14,433,000	1,871,000	25,000	27,889,000	1,859
Wyoming	15,000	Estimated	11,680,000	1,145,000	9,340,000	35,000	22,200,000	1,480
		Actual	9,722,887	693,429	10,993,087	3,894	21,413,297	1,428
Pennsylvania	16,000	Estimated	11,382,232	9,657,550	8,408,305	195,467	29,643,554	1,853
		Actual	12,101,249	13,005,844	8,213,041	583,350	33,903,484	2,119
Wyoming	26,400	Estimated	16,000,000	1,300,000	15,265,000	35,000	32,600,000	1,235
		Actual	16,967,332	650,000	11,968,993	3,606	29,589,931	1,121
Michigan ³	30,000	Estimated	27,715,000	9,677,000	8,098,000	311,000	45,801,000	1,527
		Actual	24,041,000	24,298,000	3,558,000	392,000	52,289,000	1,743
Texas-Louisiana ³	30,000	Estimated	26,944,212	7,448,800	13,887,228	90,000	48,370,240	1,612
		Actual	32,424,917	16,598,113	7,225,406	325,396	56,573,832	1,886
Colorado-Wyoming	43,720	Estimated	83,621,000	—	5,425,000	—	89,046,000	2,037
		Actual	71,598,000	—	1,837,000	—	73,435,000	1,680
Total	196,117	Estimated	\$205,017,755	\$42,211,641	\$72,925,075	\$708,467	\$320,862,938	\$1,636
		Actual	\$192,963,976	\$81,240,103	\$53,182,981	\$1,349,628	\$328,736,688	\$1,676

¹Actual cost data must be filed within 6 months following commissioning of installed compression equipment. Not all projects proposed (estimated costs) are built (actual costs). ²Generally includes surveys, engr., supervision, interest, administration and overheads, contingencies, allowances for funds used during construction (afudc), and FERC fees. ³Addition. Source: US FERC; for completed-project costs filed between July 1, 2007, and June 30, 2008, under CFR Section 15720(c)(4)

actual costs on cost-per-mile bases for project totals.

Tables 7 and 8 show such actual costs for pipeline and compressor projects reported to FERC during the 12 months ending June 30, 2008. Fig. 7, for the same period, depicts how total actual costs (\$/mile) for each category compare with estimated costs.

Per-mile pipeline construction costs for completed projects rose by nearly 51%, after jumping more than 86% a year earlier. After leading the price surge last year, labor posted the smallest per-mile increase of the cost categories for completed projects in the 12 months ending June 30, 2008.

Even so, actual costs were 18.6% higher than projected costs for the 12

months ending June 30, 2008, with the price of labor running 40.4% higher than had been anticipated. Some of these projects may have been proposed and even approved much earlier than the 1-year survey period. Other may have been filed for, approved, and built during the survey period.

If a project was reported in construction spreads in its initial filing, that's how projects are broken out in Table 4. Completed projects' cost data, however, are usually reported to FERC for an entire filing, usually but not always separating pipeline from compressor-station (or metering site) costs and lumping several diameters together.

The 12 months ending June 30 saw more than 196,000 hp of new or

additional compression completed, reversing recent declines that saw more than 96,000 hp completed in 2007, 106,000 hp completed in 2006, and 153,000 hp of new or additional compression completed in 2005 vs. 468,000 hp in 2004.

More than half of the 2007-08 horsepower came from three projects.

Actual compression costs ran within \$40/hp of estimates, with declines in material costs and miscellaneous expenses countering higher than expected prices of labor (Table 8). ♦

OIL PIPELINES

Company	Miles of pipeline		Deliveries, 1,000 bbl		Total trunkline traffic,		Carrier property	Fiscal data, \$1,000		
	Crude	Products	Crude	Products	Crude	Products		Property change	Operating revenue	Income
Alpine Transportation Co.	—	—	45,485	—	45	—	101,217	-5,964	28,561	13,627
Amoco Capline Pipeline Co.	667	—	21,225	—	9,066	—	—	—	9,393	2,903
Apache GOM Pipeline Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arrowhead Louisiana Gathering LLC (new)	—	—	440	—	—	—	2,232	1,827	606	378
Baton Rouge Pipeline LLC	—	—	16,359	—	491	—	14,900	—	1,718	390
Belle Fourche Pipeline LLC	—	—	3,187	614	472	491	40,206	2,755	11,012	2,375
Belle Rose NGL Pipeline LLC	161	80	838	1,872	90	90	29,837	2	469	-1,048
Bengal Pipeline Co.	—	—	176,327	176,327	10,007	10,007	159,724	5,349	38,139	13,112
Black Lake Pipeline Co.	312	—	6,014	6,014	1,181	1,181	33,543	1,450	5,775	617
Blue Dolphin Pipe Line Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BP Oil Pipeline Co.	311	—	26,190	—	16,122	—	12,286	-3,755	18,486	40,937
BP Pipelines (Alaska) Inc.*	800	—	88,334	—	69,816	—	—	—	415,446	-17,476
BP Pipelines North America Inc.	2,252	1,233	148,033	61,761	42,089	3,927	459,133	-122,819	114,157	271,959
BP Transportation (Alaska) Inc.	42	—	14,111	—	243	—	152,817	1,200	29,430	11,979
Bridger Pipeline LLC	271	—	8,287	—	710	—	38,051	2,952	11,417	7,027
Buckeye NGL Pipe Lines LLC	—	—	7,465	—	2,746	—	87,039	203	12,510	2,497
Buckeye Pipe Line Co. LP	—	—	326,101	—	39,443	—	683,300	12,284	228,093	68,875
Buckeye Pipe Line Transportation LLC	—	—	26,582	—	3,959	—	156,910	5,452	24,664	10,673
Burlington Resources Trading Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Butte Pipe Line Co.	373	—	31,092	—	8,373	—	25,228	189	17,038	5,131
Callou Boca Gathering LLC (new)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caneve Pipe Line Co.	—	—	48,688	—	10,878	—	293,788	32,369	56,752	40,585
CCPS Transportation LLC	658	—	37,754	—	24,467	—	210,252	19,258	46,341	15,190
Genex Pipeline LLC	703	—	11,387	—	3,003	—	65,175	371	13,686	3,995
Centennial Pipeline LLC	797	—	45,958	—	31,359	—	300,358	693	49,824	843
Centurion Pipeline LP	2,317	—	70,191	—	6,841	—	353,724	178,788	56,908	15,923
Chaparal Pipeline Co. LLC (formerly LP)	845	—	8,129	—	4,808	—	119,268	3,313	33,040	13,993
Chevron Pipe Line Co.	1,941	—	234,870	—	9,424	—	709,131	68,522	153,733	-19,140
Chicag Pipe Line Co.	234	—	51,155	—	5,510	—	57,742	2,084	10,770	272
Chisholm Pipeline Co.	185	—	8,691	—	1,604	—	12,064	27	3,821	1,767
Chunchula Pipeline Co. LLC	144	—	1,041	—	150	—	18,021	38	1,206	-673
Citgo Pipeline Co.	128	—	136,140	—	1,704	—	32,052	-663	10,823	2,423
Citgo Products Pipeline Co.	358	—	18,868	—	2,762	—	41,542	-22,570	18,027	100,622
Clear Fork Pipeline Co. (final)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffeyville Resources Crude Transportation LLC	334	—	6,787	—	752	—	13,266	110	6,451	3,540
Collins Pipeline Co.	124	—	47,257	—	5,884	—	21,490	553	796,108	182
Colonial Pipeline Co.	5,591	—	868,112	—	708,334	—	2,364,092	73,471	222,024	222,024
Conoco Offshore Pipe Line Co.	184	—	3,576	—	354	—	2,271	—	1,416	1,416
ConocoPhillips Pipe Line Co.	2,248	3,902	486,121	252,569	38,349	63,180	994,772	25,159	279,339	106,578
ConocoPhillips Transportation Alaska Inc.*	818	—	110,436	—	86,751	—	3,110,938	10,346	63,153	-230,893
Cottonwood Creek Inc. (new)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cypress Pipe Line Co. LLC	57	—	10,395	—	593	—	11,636	—	6,139	2,882
Devon Energy Offshore Pipeline Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Devon Energy Petroleum Pipeline Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dixie Pipeline Co.	1,371	—	37,176	—	18,182	—	115,846	12,452	49,788	7,636
Dome Pipeline Corp.	—	—	5,528	—	341	—	28,073	—	3,520	10,392
DryTrails Midstream Energy LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elwood Pipeline Inc.	26	—	3,690	—	4	—	1,863	608	5,193	5,761
Enbridge Energy LP	3,340	—	584,583	—	408,038	—	3,263,946	1,112,973	441,754	122,491
Enbridge Pipelines (North Dakota) LLC	623	—	33,531	—	13,310	—	148,566	61,021	37,140	13,933
Enbridge Pipelines (Ozark) LLC	480	—	85,961	—	30,553	—	121,181	35,327	44,145	25,949
Enbridge Pipelines (Patoka) LLC (new)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enbridge Pipelines (Toledo) Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encore Clear Fork Pipeline LLC (formerly Endicott Pipeline Co.)	151	—	19,468	—	1,606	—	54,679	206	14,763	1,588
Endicott Pipeline Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Energy Development Corp. (HIPS) Inc.	26	—	17,064	—	444	—	60,569	94	5,271	-1,988
Enterprise Lou-Tex NGL Pipeline LP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EPL Pipeline LLC (new)	—	—	10,533	—	2,149	—	100,147	5,176	15,675	7,658
Explorer Pipeline Co.	1,885	—	213,345	—	153,386	—	674,256	194,522	285,298	77,140
Express Pipeline LLC	513	—	77,919	—	37,084	—	405,921	1,584	82,168	32,017
ExxonMobil Pipeline Co.*	1,049	2,905	390,975	326,720	65,155	9,547	586,492	10,959	408,398	259,971
Frontier Pipeline Co.	290	—	14,467	—	4,205	—	69,557	3,571	10,357	6,201
Genesis Pipeline USA LP	228	—	12,457	—	736	—	53,298	844	18,204	7,060
Heartland Pipeline Co.	36	—	9,128	—	2,897	—	12,199	210	7676	4,888
Holly Energy Partners—Operating LP	1,481	—	46,580	—	10,000	—	38,010	6,993	33,991	54,582

OIL PIPELINES (CONTINUED)

Company	Miles of pipeline		Deliveries, 1,000 bbl		Total trunkline traffic,		Carrier property	Fiscal data, \$1,000		Income
	Gathering	Trunk	Crude	Products	Crude	Products		Property change	Operating revenue	
Inland Corp.	—	610	—	44,545	—	3,126	34,388	174	20,533	2,660
Interstate Storage & Pipe Line Corp.	—	—	2,132	—	—	—	5,023	—	2,109	-296
IMTP Pipeline	—	10	—	28,917	—	205	21,397	239	1,814	-1,561
Jayhawk Pipeline LLC	—	10	30,395	—	—	205	63,718	2,471	22,712	7,504
Kaneb Pipe Line Operating Partnership LP	4	728	—	73,336	2,854	20,494	539,431	9,020	102,272	82,568
Kenai Pipe Line Co.	—	2,330	—	12,257	—	282	34,859	6,321	9,167	2,884
Keystone Pipeline Co. LLC	—	23	15,846	—	364	694	—	—	2,973	19
Kiantone Pipeline Corp.	—	—	2,989	—	—	—	15,485	3,993	4,419	653
Kinder Morgan Cochin LLC (formerly Cochin Pipeline System)	—	—	21,044	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kinder Morgan Operating LP "A"	—	1,236	14,415	—	10,825	10,825	175,369	30,726	40,350	3,017
Kinder Morgan Wink Pipeline LLC (formerly LP)	104	104	15,543	—	1,622	1,622	39,744	-191,476	6,803	393,994
Koch Alaska Pipeline Co. LLC*	434	434	44,692	—	10,960	10,960	91,026	1,334	32,671	20,237
Koch Pipeline Co. LP	819	819	11,076	—	5,896	5,896	—	—	20,846	-6,282
Kuparuk Transportation Co.	591	602	14,613	3,624	7,884	39	190,540	94	26,336	30,118
Laclede Pipeline Co.	—	40	114,797	—	57	57	135,625	-1,180	23,025	9,820
LDH Energy Hastings LLC (new)	—	36	4,396	—	93,586	93,586	6,213	127	1,513	550
LOCAP LLC	—	57	350,489	—	10	10	18,495	18,495	3,631	1,487
Longhorn Partners Pipeline LP	—	761	362,160	—	20,665	20,665	150,266	808	28,861	8,240
Magellan Pipeline Co. LP	—	8,564	18,386	—	—	—	156,628	13,437	64,056	6,924
Marathon Offshore Pipeline LLC	—	295	7,533	—	879	879	1,310,037	40,455	394,630	191,591
Marathon Pipe Line LLC	—	3,090	529,364	—	—	—	30,943	-187	10,235	6,188
MarkWest Michigan Pipeline Co. LLC	85	237	5,099	337,255	866,819	147,181	620,397	52,335	321,964	175,994
Mars Oil Pipeline Co.	121	121	—	—	774	774	22,150	15	5,046	124
Mid-America Pipeline Co. LLC	—	5,803	—	266,338	—	—	1,470,000	-471	121,361	71,046
Mid-Valley Pipeline Co.	—	1,087	108,241	—	13	13	1,278,474	516,197	269,418	53,851
Minnesota Pipe Line Co.	—	21	12,254	—	135	135	100,068	4,060	63,789	18,165
Missouri River Pipe Line LLC	—	675	99,996	—	25,599	25,599	54,404	224,191	45,722	-3,305
MOBIL Pipe Line Co.	—	675	4,620	—	314	314	373,906	323	7,109	5,765
MOEM Pipeline LLC	—	999	149,060	78,218	7,383	7,383	171,821	3,785	55,417	44,079
MOE Pipeline LLC	—	56	23,505	—	1,327	1,327	25,335	8,368	6,337	2,612
Mustang Pipeline LLC	—	170	12,124	—	2,057	2,057	28,145	95	6,366	3,617
Mustang Pipe Line LLC	—	211	33,329	—	6,848	6,848	58,760	251	28,527	19,771
Navajo Nation Oil & Gas Co. Inc. (new)	—	—	—	—	5	5	2,784	—	3,514	758
Navajo Pipeline Co.	—	826	15,368	—	613	613	19,190	801	11,453	6,900
NORCO Pipe Line Co. LLC	—	419	14,978	—	—	—	73,257	972	6,942	-6,461
Nova Chemicals Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NuStar Logistics LP (new)	—	814	142,598	146,073	288,671	11,364	562,567	11,169	151,014	66,322
NW Pipeline Inc.	—	2,932	1,035	—	1,055	109	6,402	44	871	-401
Ohio Oil Gathering Corp. II	—	137	1,526	—	1,526	—	9,877	-121	5,118	-63
Ohio River Pipe Line LLC	—	549	—	45,804	—	3,386	200,113	2,397	38,218	20,285
Olympic Pipe Line Co.	—	408	—	104,230	—	18,298	214,519	7,407	80,369	15,425
ONEOK NGL Pipeline LLC (formerly LP)	—	2,444	—	110,419	—	30,908	520,403	79,667	76,566	40,816
ONEOK North System LLC (new)	—	1,630	83,833	—	83,833	6,801	278,293	278,293	47,641	25,591
Osage Pipe Line Co. LLC	—	135	44,213	—	5,969	5,969	21,133	1,203	13,240	9,377
Phillips Texas Pipeline Co. Ltd.	—	607	60,350	99,580	159,930	11,337	184,517	4,765	100,414	75,666
Pioneer Natural Resources USA Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pioneer Pipe Line Co.	—	346	—	27,045	—	5,894	89,875	1,293	26,344	9,262
Plains LPG Services LP (new)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plains Pipeline LP	—	8,387	746,868	17,722	764,590	107,767	961,846	25,582	301,329	113,823
Plantation Pipe Line Co.	—	3,123	94,541	195,520	195,520	115,445	520,450	4,920	189,325	35,593
Platte Pipe Line Co.	—	936	—	4,178	—	44,038	248,383	2,175	57,175	5,503
PMI Services North America Inc. (new)	—	—	3,028	—	—	—	15,401	1,470	5,776	-15,167
Point Arguello Pipeline Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	288,816	1,019	5,368	-595
Point Arguello Terminal Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pogo Offshore Pipeline Co. (last)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portland Pipe Line Corp.	—	342	130,154	—	21,606	21,606	99,584	5,125	62,508	11,809
Premcor Pipeline Co.	—	124	74,249	—	2,215	2,215	52,423	6,111	30,666	-17,113
Razorback LLC	—	67	3,591	—	240	240	21,903	6,188	1,880	3,375
Red Butte Pipe Line Co.	—	803	14,793	—	1,494	1,494	20,262	4,228	14,066	4,175
Regency Liquids Pipeline LLC	—	40	1,686	—	67	67	5,571	1,071	120	120
Rio Grande Pipeline Co.	—	223	5,916	—	1,322	1,322	46,196	1,401	9,217	3,556
Rocky Mountain Pipeline System LLC	—	545	27,225	—	101,531	10,527	490,866	147,539	72,275	14,997
Salmon Resources Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanders Pipeline Co.	—	9	758	—	3,357	31	1,934	—	2,659	-292
San Pedro Bay Pipeline Co.	—	18	—	—	—	—	4,195	4,195	914	-1,851

OIL PIPELINES (CONTINUED)

Company	Miles of pipeline			Deliveries, 1,000 bbl			Total trunkline traffic, million bbl-miles			Fiscal data, \$1,000			
	Gathering	Trunk	Total	Crude	Products	Total	Crude	Products	Total	Carrier property	Property change	Operating revenue	Income
Seaway Crude Pipeline Co.	—	—	520	138,847	—	138,847	24,852	—	24,852	334,015	8,362	53,456	21,589
Seaway Products Pipeline Co.	—	520	1,326	—	4,266	4,266	2,031	2,031	2,031	68,857	-115	2,326	-9,955
Seminole Pipeline Co.	97	1,229	1,326	—	105,178	105,178	59,124	59,124	59,124	419,182	21,502	78,281	13,833
SemPipe LP	—	—	2,615	—	434,143	434,143	68,585	68,585	68,585	1,890,986	237,767	275,161	-20,448
SFP LP	—	—	223	6,061	6,061	6,061	6	6	6	4,022	800	1,244	-641
Shamrock Pipe Line Corp.	198	414	2,024	587,375	142,678	730,053	39,221	789	40,010	572,947	10,997	2,069,958	241,089
Shel Pipeline Co. LP	10	121	131	84,045	10,808	94,853	3,719	3,719	7,438	42,649	246	18,258	10,123
Ship Shoal Pipeline Co.	—	—	491	—	8,622	8,622	—	—	—	3,701	—	7,188	1,943
Sinclair Pipeline Co. LLC	—	—	571	—	14,413	14,413	—	—	—	69,834	1,717	10,691	1,312
Skelly-Belvisu Pipeline Co. LLC	—	—	446	—	26,774	26,774	—	—	—	122,746	13,065	7,640	7,183
Sorrento Pipeline Co. LLC	—	—	638	26,774	71,866	98,640	12,369	641	12,369	15,954	—	15,954	434
Southcap Pipe Line Co.	—	—	738	—	—	738	14,000	14,000	14,000	170,927	4,847	69,630	34,155
SouthTex 66 Pipeline Co. Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis Pipeline Corp.	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	-4,073	423	-333
Suburban Pipeline LLC	—	—	313	30,717	92,837	123,554	4,386	—	4,386	41,136	5,675	19,976	7,209
Sunoco Energy (USA) Pipeline Co.	—	—	5,432	241,754	—	241,754	65	—	65	902,667	101,348	211,643	75,375
Sunoco Pipeline LP	—	1,680	1,680	—	—	—	832	832	832	31,226	2,295	4,024	-499
Targa NGL Pipeline Co. LLC	—	—	155	—	204,475	204,475	122,108	122,108	122,108	1,329,617	370,046	294,349	128,201
TE Products Pipeline Co. LP	—	4,676	3,967	152,018	—	152,018	7,880	—	7,880	420,866	130,109	84,558	10,777
TEPCO Crude Pipeline LLC (formerly LP)	—	—	775	20,525	—	20,525	4,871	—	4,871	93,816	1,776	21,989	5,630
Tesorro High Plains Pipeline Co.	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	361	—	1,606	1,565
Total Petrochemicals Pipeline USA Inc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25	—	—	—	—
TransMontaigne Product Services Inc. (new)	—	—	64	39,353	—	39,353	1,223	—	1,223	23,658	6,794	11,806	10,367
Trans Mountain Pipeline (Puguet Sound) LLC (new)	—	—	165	—	20,326	20,326	—	—	—	90,416	1,085	17,599	8,291
Tri-States NGL Pipeline LLC	—	—	1,272	6,419	—	6,419	3,226	—	3,226	21,081	1,772	14,867	-6,371
Unocal Pipeline Co.*	—	—	2,764	83,420	—	83,420	4,454	—	4,454	55,753	37,250	164,104	81,542
Valero Logistics Operations LP	—	—	113	—	1,446	1,446	126	—	126	1,355	—	558	-4,357
Valero Terminals and Distribution Co.	—	—	649	34,528	—	34,528	119	—	119	84,161	422	56,544	14,223
West Shore Pipe Line Co.	—	—	707	—	12,340	12,340	2,829	—	2,829	26,067	1,283	6,697	14,046
WestTex 66 Pipeline Co.	—	—	579	99,430	—	99,430	114	—	114	56,876	3,110	27,316	9,585
West Texas Gulf Pipe Line Co.	—	—	2,341	—	79,608	79,608	34,442	—	34,442	140,790	6,734	57,164	13,065
West Texas LPG Pipeline LP	—	—	79	2,646	—	2,646	34	—	34	5,326	20	2,013	124,147
Whiting Oil & Gas Corp.	—	—	30	—	13,381	13,381	401	—	401	24,468	56	3,285	1,148
WILPRISE Pipeline Co. LLC	—	—	742	—	117,793	117,793	12,899	—	12,899	151,754	337	55,330	9,731
Wolverine Pipe Line Co.	—	—	995	—	85,571	85,571	14,703	—	14,703	387,109	15,379	44,007	15,509
Wood River Pipe Lines LLC	—	—	690	—	35,724	35,724	7,016	—	7,016	61,392	656	22,580	4,067
Yellowstone Pipe Line Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2007 total	14,911	46,658	147,235	7,038,083	6,895,723	13,933,806	1,451,245	2,008,042	3,459,287	\$35,862,833	\$4,062,114	\$8,996,329	\$3,756,749
2006 total	12,141	47,617	140,861	6,667,739	6,100,515	12,732,255	1,578,403	1,957,805	3,536,208	\$32,686,026	\$1,883,606	\$8,516,563	\$3,743,115

*Crude and total mileages represent 818 miles of Trans-Alaska Pipeline, operated by Alyeska Pipeline Service Co., Anchorage. This figure is included in column total only once to avoid duplication. NR = not reported. Source: US FERC Form No. 6; Annual Report of Oil Pipelines, Dec. 31, 2007

GAS PIPELINES

Company	Transmission system, miles	Total compression stations		Volumes trans. for others, MMcf	Gas plant	Additions	Fiscal data, \$1,000		Net income
		Transmission	Other				Operating & maintenance expenses	Operating revenue	
Algonquin Gas Transmission LLC*	1,115	6	—	365,913	1,442,393	206,552	41,008	157,315	28,265
Alliance Pipeline LP*	886	7	—	632,197	1,868,233	16,677	45,177	279,762	81,948
ANR Pipeline Co.*	9,587	47	24	2,043,743	3,644,747	105,423	342,818	601,839	79,218
ANR Storage Co.*	24	—	3	—	139,599	943	7602	29,443	25,688
Bear Creek Storage Co.*	—	—	—	1,198	160,964	636	8,050	38,248	15,850
Black Marlin Pipeline Co.	67	—	1	—	26,604	2,213	1,843	710	-1,766
Blue Lake Gas Storage Co.	—	—	—	9,017	103,186	99	3,250	24,756	9,548
Canyon Creek Compression Co.	—	—	—	108,666	24,068	1,023	1,597	1,808	-500
Carolina Gas Transmission Corp.*	1,484	3	—	989,905	272,682	7,684	19,380	49,135	13,637
CenterPoint Energy Gas Transmission Co.*	6,320	55	3	—	1,830,135	611,722	153,584	408,279	116,796
CenterPoint Energy Mississippi River Transmission Corp.*	1,641	14	2	357,798	548,179	17,996	66,661	103,955	11,373
Central Pipelines Minnesota Inc.	66	—	—	12,865	4,793	40	832	933	-52
Central Kentucky Transmission	29	—	—	5,297	742	—	73	173	46
Central New York Oil and Gas Co. LLC (new)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandeleur Pipe Line Co.*	117	—	—	34,903	46,423	721	2,768	6,858	783
Cheneyne Plains Gas Pipeline Co. LLC*	413	2	—	268,344	409,786	6,847	18,207	99,690	28,598
Clear Creek Storage Co. LLC	15	2	2	—	20,452	268	1,109	1,263	-541
Colorado Interstate Gas Co.*	3,931	32	6	853,826	1,287,819	52,072	114,214	319,254	135,180
Columbia Gas Transmission Corp.*	10,339	71	25	1,849,756	3,887,778	163,366	283,976	728,384	190,394
Columbia Gulf Transmission Co.*	4,122	15	—	1,112,959	1,171,444	53,029	57,582	134,337	27,953
Crossroads Pipeline Co.	202	1	—	36,864	3,706	104	2,196	4,488	324
Dauphin Island Gathering Partners*	120	—	—	76,444	128,077	16,878	8,025	15,198	-12,148
Destin Pipeline Co. LLC*	271	2	—	313,197	504,151	115	16,286	98,746	35,287
Discovery Gas Transmission LLC*	190	—	—	259,313	209,592	8,362	9,995	16,708	15,102
Distriqas of Massachusetts LLC*	—	—	—	—	296,007	3,833	1,352,901	1,525,912	215,092
Dominion Cove Point LNG LP*	90	2	—	181,143	419,349	39,325	26,780	91,732	24,618
Dominion South Pipeline Co. LP	—	—	—	16,339	2,113	—	61	774	330
Dominion Transmission Inc.*	3,344	59	43	621,396	2,920,181	106,912	358,379	799,040	163,778
Duke Energy Kentucky Inc.*	—	—	—	6,673	319,464	24,589	121,682	490,611	33,469
Duke Energy Ohio Inc.* (new)	—	—	—	—	1,127,375	86,390	459,966	3,416,396	263,544
East Tennessee Natural Gas LLC*	1,438	22	—	204,345	811,511	30,282	18,790	100,168	30,153
Eastern Shore Natural Gas Co.	308	—	—	20,072	122,754	6,033	7,296	22,079	4,506
El Paso Natural Gas Co.	10,240	56	1	1,637,647	3,118,400	111,538	214,619	550,972	136,948
Enbridge Offshore Pipelines (UTOS) LLC*	30	—	—	70,464	63,210	—	4,415	3,010	-645
Enbridge Pipelines (Alatenn) LLC	295	2	—	15,490	279,973	—	5,823	2,526	-2,505
Enbridge Pipelines (MidLa) LLC	412	1	—	42,285	43,515	—	3,011	5,790	577
Energy West Development	46	1	1	—	756	—	161	337	62
Equitrans LP*	2,986	4	26	53,514	404,630	39,968	28,816	68,820	14,403
Florida Gas Transmission Co. LLC*	4,882	26	1	750,621	2,952,842	127,992	91,204	511,082	150,253
Freebird Gas Storage LLC	—	—	—	2,001	—	—	—	—	—
Garden Banks Gas Pipeline LLC*	50	—	—	100,468	100,468	—	3,920	9,459	-779
Gas Transmission Northwest Corp.*	1,356	13	—	837,903	1,707,493	18,267	78,501	237,810	65,598
Granite State Gas Transmission Inc.	87	—	—	32,320	34,211	845	1,563	3,049	-179
Great Lakes Gas Transmission LP*	2,115	14	—	832,745	2,037,395	18,897	42,125	282,826	82,267
Guardian Pipeline LLC*	143	1	—	49,722	288,757	1,288	7,622	34,012	7,040
Gulf South Pipeline Co. LP*	6,499	30	—	675,530	1,862,460	533,040	152,292	340,498	98,052
Gulfstream Natural Gas System LLC*	690	1	—	271,341	1,705,121	4,339	10,107	185,369	61,331
Hampshire Gas Co.	18	—	—	—	23,372	410	1,652	4,390	920
Hardy Storage Co.* (new)	—	—	—	—	169,643	169,643	698	17,859	6,657
High Island Offshore System LLC*	212	1	—	157,032	392,240	3,291	25,426	32,153	3,033
Honeoye Storage Corp.	11	—	—	—	12,417	215	1,687	5,008	1,989
Horizon Pipeline Co. LLC	28	1	—	63,649	91,813	32	3,248	12,383	1,954
Iroquois Gas Transmission Systems LP (IPO agent)*	414	5	—	399,488	1,103,503	5,990	25,850	160,066	31,679
Jackson Prairie Underground Storage Project	—	—	—	—	58,127	850	2,151	—	-2,151
Kern River Gas Transmission Co.*	1,680	12	—	793,533	2,357,270	20,758	37,600	404,193	128,339
KeySpan LNG LP	—	—	—	—	47,838	1,013	3,523	7,948	2,494
Kinder Morgan Illinois Pipeline LLC (new)	3	—	—	400	18,220	18,220	45	106	214
Kinder Morgan Interstate Gas Transmission LLC*	5,211	25	2	236,803	708,261	12,623	94,694	201,344	57,493
KO Transmission Co.	92	—	—	44,805	16,655	101	512	1,648	614
Liberty Gas Storage LLC	—	—	—	139	—	—	—	—	—
Maritime & Northeast Pipeline LLC*	341	2	—	170,275	873,504	3,552	-2,980	116,649	42,986
MarkWest New Mexico LP*	5	—	—	2,969	2,969	30	118	826	331
Midwestern Gas Transmission Co.*	367	7	—	159,863	134,567	2,421	11,346	24,196	7,914
MIGC Inc.*	264	5	—	51,985	50,448	4,841	5,045	19,235	6,906

GAS PIPELINES (CONTINUED)

Company	Transmission system, miles	Total compression stations		Volumes trans. for others, MMcf	Gas plant	Additions	Fiscal data, \$1,000		Net income
		Transmission	Other				Operating & maintenance expenses	Operating revenue	
Mississippi Canyon Gas Pipeline LLC*	45	1	—	194,759	56,885	23	3,467	18,810	7,362
Nojave Pipeline Co.*	444	15	3	167,151	247,374	187	7,701	26,399	20,389
National Fuel Gas Supply Corp.*	1,481	41	13	306,995	780,188	22,017	6,7720	178,045	40,328
Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America*	9,045	—	—	1,783,189	3,512,044	201,600	5,166,789	1,180,395	309,104
Nautilus Pipeline Co. LLC*	101	—	—	64,012	120,553	48	2,642	4,837	-2,653
NGO Transmission Inc.	—	—	—	9,485	20,025	464	2,589	3,716	-587
North Baja Pipeline LLC*	80	1	—	92,093	156,532	467	3,492	22,620	3,901
Northern Border Pipeline Co.*	1,399	17	—	886,022	2,480,729	10,279	54,972	309,376	76,536
Northern Natural Gas Co.*	15,487	83	6	1,055,067	3,045,135	287,694	255,594	674,199	161,088
Northwest Pipeline Gp.*	3,880	43	1	811,633	2,689,966	191,257	132,236	421,807	118,983
Oktex Pipeline Co.	109	1	—	46,035	7,321	-106	537	—	511
ONEOK Gas Transportation LLC* (new)	2,516	4	—	288,728	308,728	1,738	36,968	74,090	16,943
Ozark Gas Transmission LLC	566	3	—	120,044	214,359	626	5,990	43,658	29,256
Paiute Pipeline Co.	859	6	—	40,944	170,188	11,855	12,063	30,144	6,752
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. LP*	6,215	24	—	661,707	1,382,019	162,666	172,564	325,953	157,766
Panther Interstate Pipeline Energy LLC	56	1	—	12,579	23,012	—	554	1,765	1,104
Petal Gas Storage LLC*	59	1	2	119,363	220,375	7,194	10,042	39,343	13,166
Pine Needle LNG Co. LLC	—	—	—	368	108,767	156	3,814	18,649	5,216
Point Arguello Natural Gas Line Co.	—	—	—	368	141,915	261	1,498	13,792	11,759
Portland Natural Gas Transmission System*	296	—	—	57,672	492,721	58	22,617	74,261	18,071
Quest Pipelines (KPC) (formerly Enbridge Pipelines (KPC))	1,121	3	—	7,718	79,748	900	8,974	19,753	3,839
Questar Overthrust Pipeline Co.*	137	25	5	133,944	125,927	2,192	1,478	10,364	2,405
Questar Pipeline Co.*	1,746	4	—	407,706	836,209	116,001	55,997	158,393	45,011
Questar Southern Trails Pipeline Co.	488	4	—	27,898	117,243	8,743	7,416	13,158	-3,567
Raton Gas Transmission Co. Inc.	23	—	—	1,193	1,022	31	1,215	1,305	52
Rockies Express Pipeline LLC* (new)	328	—	—	142,912	670,428	670,428	2,840	31,978	-15,683
Sabine Pipe Line LLC*	152	5	—	265,875	62,803	10,940	15,609	16,406	416
Saltillo Gas Storage Co. LLC	7	—	1	—	87,607	718	5,224	12,268	3,300
SCG Pipeline Inc. (final)	18	—	—	14,703	31,331	7	756	5,988	2,369
Sea Robin Pipeline Co. LLC*	483	2	—	144,484	323,163	22,486	9,731	12,063	-1,211
Southern LNG Inc.*	—	—	—	—	388,586	4,263	24,577	68,588	23,045
Southern Natural Gas Co.*	7,636	42	—	867,878	3,210,514	370,878	157,937	484,985	208,736
Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline Inc.*	5,701	33	7	318,397	1,104,344	54,055	80,226	188,081	32,466
Southwest Gas Storage Co.	—	—	4	—	155,735	2,981	19,923	45,939	10,734
Southwest Gas Transmission Co. LP	8	—	—	31,097	1,795	—	119	458	141
Stauben Gas Storage Co.	15	—	1	—	31,618	36	2,180	6,703	1,232
Stingray Pipeline Co. LLC*	379	2	—	154,719	331,653	19,396	10,657	16,832	1,878
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co.*	14,463	72	2	1,801,283	6,294,195	407,591	305,814	829,567	174,639
Texas Eastern Transmission LP*	9,115	72	—	1,438,099	5,571,512	252,535	329,907	910,263	266,984
Texas Gas Transmission LLC*	5,599	25	7	784,212	1,661,752	67,657	104,964	282,588	97,508
Triblazer Pipeline Co.*	439	3	—	319,078	332,966	1,940	2,630	72,044	24,100
TransColorado Gas Transmission Co.*	305	6	—	259,792	354,905	2,695	5,836	50,994	21,779
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.*	10,325	47	18	2,669,937	7,402,701	420,099	587,546	1,201,603	193,889
Transwestern Pipeline Co. LLC*	2,362	29	—	645,728	1,136,454	12,263	70,485	235,661	55,053
Trunkline Gas Co. LLC*	4,182	19	1	647,723	1,512,722	218,563	80,278	180,577	56,810
Trunkline LNG Co. LLC* (new)	—	—	—	—	742,242	5,290	30,485	135,567	58,652
Tuscarora Gas Transmission Co.	240	2	1	28,841	182,623	1,523	3,717	27,153	7,487
Valero Natural Gas Pipeline Co.	3	—	—	7,358	1,157	—	228	298	-17
Vector Pipeline LP*	333	4	—	384,027	788,965	73,914	8,802	86,748	18,967
Venice Gathering System LLC*	247	—	—	411,679	92,996	20,029	9,619	3,480	-10,323
Viking Gas Transmission Co.*	674	8	—	137,482	175,647	1,064	14,190	30,775	6,259
West Texas Gas Inc.	650	—	—	8,292	137,303	43,620	98,071	100,288	8,039
Western Gas Interstate Co.	264	—	—	3,816	13,218	12	718	1,877	1,473
WestGas Inter-State Inc.	12	—	—	3,415	667	—	60	180	72
Williston Basin Interstate Pipeline Co.*	3,369	20	10	140,762	400,803	21,681	39,881	99,246	22,443
Wyoming Interstate Co. Ltd.*	849	8	—	755,956	756,377	146,782	22,604	111,306	40,419
Young Gas Storage Co. Ltd.	11	1	—	—	46,356	134	2,970	8,332	1,361
2007 total—majors (77)	192,189	1,189	213	36,466,881	\$93,250,209	\$6,446,799	\$7,645,118	\$21,279,633	\$4,659,406
2006 total—majors (73)	189,012	1,195	223	33,457,917	\$85,680,615	\$3,788,124	\$6,855,914	\$16,571,907	\$3,898,405
2007 total—all	198,318	1,216	226	37,133,408	\$95,540,534	\$6,550,226	\$7,865,327	\$21,736,627	\$4,765,815
2006 total—all	195,489	1,233	236	34,309,239	\$88,327,869	\$3,905,797	\$7,097,752	\$17,122,586	\$4,015,253

*Major natural gas pipeline companies as defined below (and in FERC Accounting and Reporting Requirements for Natural Gas Companies, para. 20-011, effective Feb. 2, 1985, beginning with 1984 reporting year). Beginning with 1996, major companies were required to file mileage for transmission systems only.
Source: FERC Forms 2 and 2A for major and nonmajor natural gas pipeline companies. Under criteria established for the 1984 reporting year (OGJ, Nov. 25, 1985, p. 80), major pipeline companies are those whose combined gas sold for resale and gas transported for a fee exceeded 50 bcf at 14.73 psi (60° F) in each of the 3 previous calendar years. Nonmajors are natural gas pipeline companies not classified as majors and whose total gas sales of volume transactions exceeded 200 MMcf at 14.73 psi (60° F) in each of the 3 previous calendar years.

E q u i p m e n t / S o f t w a r e / L i t e r a t u r e

Updated cost management program available

An updated cost management solution—version 2.1 of Kildrummy CostManager—is on the market.

The software is suited for use by companies and government agencies to control expenditure on megaprojects and project programs.

The firm says its program adds value by enabling managers to base their cost forecasts on compelling evidence. Forecasting final cost early, quickly, and accurately requires speedy access to well-organized information, the company points out.

Version 2.1 is designed to harness subtle aspects of technological change to better deliver information. The firm notes that users find it more useful to display and manipulate complex reports rather than simply print them out.

Source: **Kildrummy Inc.**, 10375 Richmond Ave., Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77042.

**New flowmeter useful for bulk measurement**

Here's the Optimass 2000, a large diameter Coriolis mass flowmeter that promises accurate and repeatable measurement for bulk fluids operations.

Available in three sizes—4, 6, and 10 in.—its wetted parts are constructed of NACE compliant duplex stainless steel (ANS 31803), and the meter is available with flange ratings up to 1,500 lb and flange sizes of 4-12 in.

It can handle process pressures to 2,200 psig (150 bar) with a stainless steel outer

cylinder that can handle burst pressures in excess of 1,500 psi (100 bar). The company says flow rates of 250-4,400 lb/min are easily handled by the unit with a measuring accuracy of 0.1%.

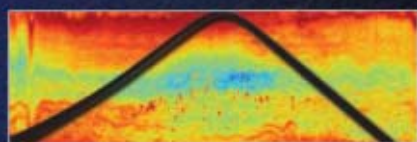
The unit's lower rate of flow prevents buildup of static in hydrocarbons without affecting measurement accuracy. The low flow rate capability is also desirable for custody transfer applications.

The flowmeter features the MFC300 converter and is available in a compact or remote version. All signal processing is carried out by the MFC300, which converts the meter output to a MODBUS RTU communications signal. The split architecture of the MFC300 secures all calibration data in redundant memory. The meter can also be supplied with direct digital communications where the application doesn't require a converter.

Source: **Khrono Inc.**, 7 Dearborn Rd., Peabody, MA 01960.

SUBSURFACE MAPS DE-MYSTIFIED

NOW AVAILABLE!



**INTRODUCTION
TO WELL LOGS
& SUBSURFACE MAPS**

Jonathan C. Evenick, Ph.D.

*Introduction to Well Logs
& Subsurface Maps*

By Jonathan C. Evenick, Ph.D.

ISBN: 978-1-59370-138-3 • Price: \$59.00 US

Know what you are investigating and exactly what kind of map is most appropriate!

Jonathan C. Evenick's *Introduction to Well Logs and Subsurface Maps* is a must-have for professionals like geologists, geophysicists, and environmental consultants. It introduces several types of geophysical logs and subsurface maps that can be generated from basic well data, and subsurface problems that can be solved using geophysical logs and subsurface maps.

WHAT YOU'LL FIND

- *Introduction to basic well logs and subsurface maps.*
- *Applied projects that allow users to critique computer-generated maps and data.*
- *Hands-on exercises showing how each map type is generated and what applications they have.*

Order online at
www.PennWellBooks.com

PennWell®

S e r v i c e s / S u p p l i e r s

Acorn Energy Inc.,

Montchanin, Del., has acquired Coreworx Inc. (formerly Software Innovation Inc.), Kitchener, Ont. The acquisition is a strategic move by Acorn Energy to participate in relieving a major pinchpoint in the ongoing global energy infrastructure boom. Coreworx provides a leading software tool for capital project information management and collaboration, mainly to help manage the construction of major capital projects, including offshore oil production, refineries, mining operations, and power plants around the world. Its flagship product, Coreworx, is a construction collaboration system that supports the entire lifecycle of large capital projects, infusing the resulting asset with intelligence and memory. This integrated solution is designed to dramatically reduce costs and timelines of construction and mitigates legal and financial risks. At the same time, it paves the way for more automated and intelligent plant operations.

Acorn Energy is a publicly traded holding company focused on improving the efficiency of the energy grid and reducing the environmental impact of the energy sector. Acorn's strategy is to take primarily controlling positions in companies and add value by supporting those companies with marketing, strategy, and business development. Acorn Energy has equity interests in CoaLogix, Comverge, Coreworx, DSIT, Gridsense, Local Power, and Paketeria.

Cascade Controls Inc.,

Tinley Park, Ill., has changed its corporate identity to Cascade Solutions.

Cascade Solutions provides expertise in integrated process, electrical, and automation engineering, as well as data management and IT services for multinational manufacturing companies. The company generally targets highly regulated process industries that are intensive in their documentation and data requirements, such as chemicals, specialty chemicals, and life sciences.

Aggreko,

Houston, has acquired Power Plus Rentals & Sales, Edmonton. The expansion supports Aggreko's strategy of growing its core business in rental power and temperature control to serve Western Canada,

particularly the booming oil sands industry. The acquisition provides Aggreko with access to skills and experience in designing and operating equipment in extremely cold environments, including remote camp sites, and strengthens its ability to serve oil and gas and refining customers. The acquisition will bring 34 Power Plus employees into Aggreko's Western Canada business. David Lassu, proprietor of the Power Plus business, has agreed to work with Aggreko as a consultant over the next 2 years.

Aggreko is a global leader in temporary power, temperature control, and oil-free compressed air solutions.

Power Plus provides specialized rental power solutions to businesses in the Athabasca oil sands in Alberta and Saskatchewan.

China Gengsheng Minerals Inc.,

Gongyi, China, has signed a fracture proppants supply contract with Huabei Oil Management Co. in Renqiu, Hebei Province, China. Gengsheng will start shipping a total of 1,000 tons of high-density, bauxite-based fracture proppants immediately through July 31, 2009. During first half 2008, China Gengsheng signed a total of \$5.3 million in contracts to supply fracture proppants to major Chinese oil companies, including China National Petroleum Corp., China National Offshore Oil Corp., and China Petroleum & Chemical Corp.

China Gengsheng develops, manufactures, and markets a broad range of high-tech industrial material products, including monolithic refractories, industrial ceramics, and fracture proppants.

Synthesis Energy Systems Inc.,

Houston, has announced that its 95%-owned joint venture project with Shandong Hai Hua Coal & Chemical Co. Ltd. (SHHCCC) obtained key Chinese government approvals for the Phase II expansion of its Hai Hua project in Zaozhuang City, Shandong Province, China. The Hai Hua plant is using SES' U-GAS technology to convert local low-rank coal, with roughly 40% ash content, into high-grade syngas. The Phase II expansion will boost production capacity by 17,000 standard cu m/hr of high-grade syngas to 45,000 scm/hr to support production of 100,000 tonnes/year of methanol as well as other

syngas needs at Xuecheng Industrial Park. Project approvals were issued by divisions of the State Environmental Protection Administration and the National Development and Reform Commission. SES is currently negotiating agreements, including ownership in the methanol facility, with SHHCCC as well as other customers for the additional syngas capacity. SES expects to finalize project terms and begin work on the Phase II expansion later this year.

SES is an energy and technology company that builds, owns, and operates coal gasification plants that utilize its proprietary U-GAS fluidized bed gasification technology to convert low-rank coal and coal wastes into higher-value energy products, such as transportation fuel and ammonia. SES licenses the U-technology from the Gas Technology Institute.

ION Geophysical Corp.,

Houston, has announced the retirement from its board of Sam K. Smith. A director since 1999, Smith served as the company's CEO from 1999 to 2000. He has also served on the ION board compensation committee since 2005. The ION board now consists of six nonemployee directors and CEO Bob Peebler, and a new board member will be appointed to replace Smith during the next few months.



Smith

ION also recently announced a definitive agreement to acquire all of the outstanding shares of ARAM Systems Ltd., a Canadian-based provider of cable-based land seismic recording systems, and its affiliate company, Canadian Seismic Rentals Inc., for \$350 million (Can.) in cash and ION common stock.

ION, formerly Input/Output, is a leading provider of geophysical technology, services, and solutions for the global oil and gas industry. ION's offerings allow E&P operators to obtain higher-resolution images of the subsurface to reduce the risk of exploration and reservoir development and enable seismic contractors to acquire geophysical data more efficiently.

S e r v i c e s / S u p p l i e r s

Endicott Biofuels II LLC (EBF),

Houston, has named David M. Robinson to the newly created position of chief executive officer. He brings to Endicott more than 25 years of experience in petroleum refining, petrochemicals, and toll chemical manufacturing, refining, and technology. Of special note is his experience with both specialty fuels and intellectual property rights, which aligns well with EBF's portfolio of biofuels patents and its unique approach to the production of biodiesel. Previously, Robinson served as vice-president of engineering and production for Carbon Nanotechnologies Inc./Unidym, where he led all aspects of carbon nanotube process development and production. He also served as president and chief operating officer for Howell Hydrocarbons and Chemicals/Specified Fuels and Chemicals/Haltermann, where he led the specialty refining and toll chemical manufacturing company. In addition, he has worked as an independent consultant with clients in petroleum refined products, specialty petroleum solvents, and recycled industrial oils, and served as president of Howell Hydrocarbons, which produced and marketed a full line of refined petroleum products. Robinson has a BS in chemical engineering from Princeton University.

EBF is a diversified biofuels technology company that is developing exclusive, second-generation biodiesel technology. It has 11 patents pending for biofuel production and application.

Curtiss-Wright Corp.,

Roseland, NJ, has secured a contract from Global Supplies, Dubai, for 10 top and bottom DeltaGuard automated coke drum unheading systems for installation at the 21,000 b/d Essar Oil Vadinar refinery at Gujarat, India, by October 2009. The DeltaGuard device safely opens the top or bottom of a coke drum during the delayed coking process, which generates extreme temperature and pressure conditions. Unlike other unheading systems, the remotely operated DeltaGuard system creates a totally enclosed coking system, eliminating safety risks to personnel during the unheading process. With the Essar installation, the total number of installed DeltaGuard systems will rise to 254, representing nearly 34% of the worldwide market.

Curtiss-Wright designs, manufactures,

and overhauls products for motion control and flow control applications and provides specialized metal treatment services.

Global Supplies is the international procurement arm of Essar Global Ltd., a diversified corporation with a portfolio of assets in a variety of manufacturing and services sectors, including Essar Oil Ltd., a fully integrated oil company in the corporation's energy sector.

Acteon companies

Claxton Engineering, 2H Offshore, and Subsea Rubber Products have received an order from Venture Production PLC to provide an ultrahigh-pressure riser for use during a high-pressure, high-temperature (HPHT) drilling campaign in the North Sea, which is scheduled for fourth quarter 2009. The riser will be the world's first full-bore access (18¾-in.) riser capable of working at pressures in excess of 12,000 psi. Linked to this, the flanges used to connect the individual pipe sections will be attached using a shrink-fit process—the first time this technology has been used in this application. The riser will enable Venture to drill and complete HPHT subsea wells from a jack up employing a surface blowout preventer (BOP), which will provide significant cost benefits and operational efficiencies. Venture has already contracted Noble Drilling's Scott Marks jack up, which is currently under construction in China, for the HPHT campaign. As well as acting as the lead contractor, equipment integrator, and offshore service supplier, Claxton will provide a range of ancillary equipment, including an umbilical, wellhead and BOP connectors, a tensioning ring, and a hydraulic power and control system. A team from Claxton will be responsible for running and pulling the riser on the rig, and for its inspection and maintenance. 2H carried out the initial riser design and analysis work, and SRP has led the development of the new shrink-fit technology. SRP is ultimately responsible for supplying the riser, which has 13 main sections plus fatigue-critical, tapered stress and tension joints. Forging the main pipe sections has already commenced at two plants in France and Italy. The flanges will be forged once the main pipes are finished, and then extensive machining will be required before the flanges are shrink-fitted. Once the riser is

complete, a detailed testing program will be carried out before delivery to Venture in September 2009. Venture expects to begin using the riser immediately thereafter to drill HPHT development and appraisal wells in several of its Central North Sea assets in water depths to 120 m.

Acteon is a group of specialist engineering companies serving the global offshore oil and gas industry. It focuses on technology that has applications in the vital region between the seabed and the surface production facilities.

Industrial Rubber Products Inc.,

Hibbing, Minn., has entered into a definitive merger agreement with affiliates of Lime Rock Partners, Westport, Conn., and Thompson Street Capital Partners, St. Louis, that provides for the acquisition of Industrial Rubber for \$16.50/share in cash. The deal is expected to close in September 2008.

Industrial Rubber is a leading designer, producer, and applicator of protective coatings to pipeline and industrial markets. Since 2006, the company's revenue has almost doubled, driven in large part by the success of the IRACORE Pipe Systems, which has broad applications to the oil sands and other industries.

Lime Rock is a private equity firm focused on the global energy industry.

Thompson is a private equity firm focused on the manufacturing, distribution, and services industries.

Austin Ventures,

Austin, Tex., has acquired Delta Rigging & Tools, Lake Jackson, Tex. Financial terms were not disclosed. Austin Ventures investment professionals Joe Aragona and Scott Donaldson will join Delta's board of directors. Delta is the largest one-stop provider of lifting products and services within the large and fragmented domestic lifting equipment and rigging industry. Delta offers a complete portfolio of lifting solutions, including hoists, winches, wire rope, synthetic slings, accessory parts, and hardware as well as testing, inspection, and field services. Delta serves a national footprint of customers and end markets with particular strength in various energy applications throughout the Gulf Coast of Texas and Louisiana.

Austin Ventures is a private equity firm focused on business services, information services, and information technology businesses.

recovering

THE REMAINDER



September 30 – October 2, 2008
Hilton Fort Worth
Fort Worth, Texas USA

UNCONVENTIONAL GAS EXTRACTION BECOMING VIABLE

Production from unconventional reservoirs — tight gas sands, shales, and coalbeds—accounts for a large and growing share of total gas supply. But the reservoirs are complex. The costs of drilling into and completing wells in them are continually rising while presenting unique environmental problems. Producing gas from unconventional reserves profitably, safely, and in amounts demanded by the market requires increasingly sophisticated recovery methods.

Gas recovery from unconventional reserves will be explored on September 30 – October 2, 2008 at the Unconventional Gas International Conference & Exhibition to be held at the Hilton Fort Worth, in Fort Worth, Texas. Planned by the editors of *Oil & Gas Journal* and an Advisory Board of industry experts, the event will highlight innovation from unconventional gas plays around the world.

Wood Group Pressure Control signs on as Platinum Sponsor!

Join Wood Group Pressure Control as one of those companies who understands the economic realities associated with unconventional gas extractions and who support this growing market segment. For more information about this conference and Wood Group Pressure Control, go to www.unconventionalgas.net and click on the Wood Group Pressure Control logo.

This will be your company's chance to exhibit to professionals in the fastest-growing sector of the gas-producing industry.

www.unconventionalgas.net

**For more information
about sponsoring or
exhibiting, contact:**

Exhibitor and Sponsorship Sales:

Kristin Stavinoha

Phone: +1 713 963 6283

Fax: +1 713 963 6201

Email: kristins@pennwell.com

Sue Neighbors

Phone: +1 713 963 6256

Fax: +1 713 963 6212

Email: sneighbors@pennwell.com

Owned & Produced by:



Flagship Media Sponsors:



Platinum Sponsor:



Sponsors:



HALLIBURTON

Statistics

IMPORTS OF CRUDE AND PRODUCTS

	— Districts 1-4 —		— District 5 —		— Total US —		
	8-15 2008	8-8 2008	8-15 2008	8-8 2008	8-15 2008	8-8 2008	*8-17 2007
	1,000 b/d						
Total motor gasoline	693	785	101	0	794	785	927
Mo. gas. blending comp.....	633	675	52	0	685	675	601
Distillate	73	136	0	0	73	136	428
Residual.....	355	311	146	0	501	311	247
Jet fuel-kerosine	90	69	5	5	95	74	283
Propane-propylene	111	158	10	8	121	166	186
Other.....	648	443	9	12	657	455	511
Total products.....	2,603	2,577	323	25	2,926	2,602	3,183
Total crude	9,770	8,262	1,221	1,393	10,991	9,655	10,815
Total imports.....	12,373	10,839	1,544	1,418	13,917	12,257	13,998

*Revised.
Source: US Energy Information Administration
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Additional analysis of market trends is available through **OGJ Online**, *Oil & Gas Journal's* electronic information source, at <http://www.ogjonline.com>.



OGJ CRACK SPREAD

	*8-22-08	*8-24-07	Change	Change,
	\$/bbl			%
SPOT PRICES				
Product value	123.18	81.25	41.93	51.6
Brent crude	110.11	68.05	42.06	61.8
Crack spread	13.07	13.19	-0.12	-0.9

FUTURES MARKET PRICES

	*8-22-08	*8-24-07	Change	Change,
	\$/bbl			%
One month				
Product value	126.20	81.41	44.78	55.0
Light sweet crude	115.63	70.01	45.62	65.2
Crack spread	10.57	11.40	-0.83	-7.3
Six month				
Product value	127.73	81.05	46.68	57.6
Light sweet crude	117.48	68.83	48.65	70.7
Crack spread	10.25	12.22	-1.97	-16.2

*Average for week ending.
Source: Oil & Gas Journal
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

PURVIN & GERTZ LNG NETBACKS—AUG. 22, 2008

Receiving terminal	Liquefaction plant					
	Algeria	Malaysia	Nigeria	Austr. NW Shelf	Qatar	Trinidad
	\$/MMbtu					
Barcelona	9.74	7.20	8.71	7.06	7.95	8.61
Everett	6.93	4.54	6.48	4.58	5.18	7.29
Isle of Grain	8.00	8.17	7.74	8.30	7.69	7.67
Lake Charles	5.05	2.89	4.81	3.10	3.48	5.73
Sodegaura	8.89	11.36	9.13	10.97	10.07	8.41
Zeebrugge	10.79	8.54	10.06	8.37	9.07	10.06

Definitions, see OGJ Apr. 9, 2007, p. 57.
Source: Purvin & Gertz Inc.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

CRUDE AND PRODUCT STOCKS

District	Crude oil	— Motor gasoline —			— Fuel oils —		Propane-propylene
		Total	Blending comp. ¹	Jet fuel, kerosine 1,000 bbl	Distillate	Residual	
PADD 1	13,606	55,332	31,898	10,588	49,568	13,461	4,099
PADD 2	63,928	47,678	17,172	6,501	28,992	1,329	21,410
PADD 3	159,380	61,786	30,447	14,237	37,459	17,232	23,097
PADD 4	14,191	6,073	1,822	537	2,922	242	12,149
PADD 5	54,832	25,751	19,579	9,062	13,127	4,599	—
Aug. 15, 2008.....	305,937	196,620	100,918	40,925	132,068	36,863	50,755
Aug. 8, 2008.....	296,547	202,822	104,495	40,786	131,587	36,435	49,186
Aug. 17, 2007².....	337,118	196,231	88,163	41,918	129,025	36,476	53,370

¹Includes PADD 5. ²Revised.
Source: US Energy Information Administration
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

REFINERY REPORT—AUG. 15, 2008

District	REFINERY OPERATIONS		REFINERY OUTPUT				
	Gross inputs	Crude oil inputs	Total motor gasoline	Jet fuel, kerosine	Fuel oils		Propane-propylene
	1,000 b/d		1,000 b/d		Distillate	Residual	
PADD 1	1,400	1,405	2,252	108	509	72	60
PADD 2	3,095	3,057	2,321	220	951	52	193
PADD 3	7,253	7,099	2,829	735	2,187	259	673
PADD 4	536	535	255	23	172	8	129
PADD 5	2,805	2,715	1,408	497	586	152	—
Aug. 15, 2008.....	15,089	14,811	9,065	1,583	4,405	543	1,055
Aug. 8, 2008.....	15,124	14,823	8,852	1,561	4,341	585	1,025
Aug. 17, 2007².....	15,987	15,727	9,287	1,457	4,206	666	1,044
	17,606 Operable capacity		85.7 utilization rate				

¹Includes PADD 5. ²Revised.
Source: US Energy Information Administration
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OGJ GASOLINE PRICES

	Price ex tax 8-20-08	Pump price* 8-20-08 c/gal	Pump price 8-22-07
(Approx. prices for self-service unleaded gasoline)			
Atlanta.....	330.0	374.4	277.5
Baltimore.....	333.6	375.5	268.6
Boston.....	332.9	374.8	265.7
Buffalo.....	310.8	370.4	281.7
Miami.....	319.7	371.3	286.6
Newark.....	331.0	363.9	263.4
New York.....	313.2	372.8	281.7
Norfolk.....	330.1	368.1	261.5
Philadelphia.....	324.8	375.5	280.6
Pittsburgh.....	321.5	372.2	277.3
Wash., DC.....	334.2	372.6	280.5
PAD I avg.....	325.6	371.9	275.0
Chicago.....	343.7	401.6	293.9
Cleveland.....	320.3	366.7	275.9
Des Moines.....	320.6	360.7	283.8
Detroit.....	322.3	376.7	284.8
Indianapolis.....	316.6	366.7	284.8
Kansas City.....	324.6	360.6	274.8
Louisville.....	333.8	370.7	292.2
Memphis.....	319.9	359.7	287.9
Milwaukee.....	324.4	375.7	286.7
Minn.-St. Paul.....	327.3	367.7	270.6
Oklahoma City.....	320.1	355.5	263.3
Omaha.....	328.2	370.5	281.7
St. Louis.....	325.7	361.7	289.7
Tulsa.....	318.2	353.6	261.8
Wichita.....	313.2	356.6	282.3
PAD II avg.....	323.9	367.0	280.9
Albuquerque.....	323.5	359.9	275.3
Birmingham.....	323.5	362.1	266.4
Dallas-Fort Worth.....	314.7	353.1	264.4
Houston.....	311.9	350.3	270.2
Little Rock.....	321.2	361.4	266.3
New Orleans.....	325.0	363.4	270.2
San Antonio.....	322.0	360.4	264.4
PAD III avg.....	320.3	358.7	268.2
Cheyenne.....	338.1	370.5	277.3
Denver.....	358.0	398.4	286.7
Salt Lake City.....	354.4	397.3	288.5
PAD IV avg.....	350.1	388.7	284.2
Los Angeles.....	346.0	409.9	281.1
Phoenix.....	339.5	376.9	282.6
Portland.....	341.5	384.9	281.0
San Diego.....	344.0	407.9	294.0
San Francisco.....	354.9	418.8	291.0
Seattle.....	339.5	393.9	276.8
PAD V avg.....	344.2	398.7	284.4
Week's avg.....	328.5	373.0	278.0
July avg.....	361.3	405.7	295.2
June avg.....	360.2	404.2	309.4
2008 to date.....	308.6	352.4	—
2007 to date.....	228.4	271.9	—

*Includes state and federal motor fuel taxes and state sales tax. Local governments may impose additional taxes. Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

BAKER HUGHES RIG COUNT

	8-22-08	8-24-07
Alabama.....	8	4
Alaska.....	9	4
Arkansas.....	59	50
California.....	51	37
Land.....	49	35
Offshore.....	2	2
Colorado.....	117	118
Florida.....	2	1
Illinois.....	1	1
Indiana.....	2	4
Kansas.....	10	13
Kentucky.....	11	8
Louisiana.....	193	173
N. Land.....	86	58
S. Inland waters.....	25	22
S. Land.....	31	31
Offshore.....	51	62
Maryland.....	0	1
Michigan.....	2	3
Mississippi.....	12	13
Montana.....	14	18
Nebraska.....	1	0
New Mexico.....	83	89
New York.....	7	6
North Dakota.....	74	41
Ohio.....	11	14
Oklahoma.....	212	194
Pennsylvania.....	25	17
South Dakota.....	2	1
Texas.....	931	851
Offshore.....	9	6
Inland waters.....	1	1
Dist. 1.....	27	25
Dist. 2.....	39	32
Dist. 3.....	61	55
Dist. 4.....	95	85
Dist. 5.....	185	190
Dist. 6.....	125	135
Dist. 7B.....	25	35
Dist. 7C.....	72	58
Dist. 8.....	133	115
Dist. 8A.....	33	19
Dist. 9.....	41	31
Dist. 10.....	85	64
Utah.....	50	39
West Virginia.....	27	33
Wyoming.....	74	73
Others—OR-1; TN-2; VA-6; WA-1.....	10	10
Total US.....	1,998	1,816
Total Canada.....	457	319
Grand total.....	2,455	2,135
Oil rigs.....	395	310
Gas rigs.....	1,594	1,500
Total offshore.....	68	71
Total cum. avg. YTD.....	1,849	1,755

Rotary rigs from spudding in to total depth. Definitions, see OGJ Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Baker Hughes Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

SMITH RIG COUNT

Proposed depth, ft	Rig count	8-22-08 Percent footage*	Rig count	8-24-07 Percent footage*
0-2,500	86	3.4	57	10.5
2,501-5,000	137	5.03	109	53.2
5,001-7,500	240	15.8	230	23.9
7,501-10,000	459	2.8	432	4.1
10,001-12,500	491	1.8	447	0.8
12,501-15,000	345	—	274	0.3
15,001-17,500	150	—	108	—
17,501-20,000	92	—	72	—
20,001-over	33	—	32	—
Total	2,033	6.4	1,761	8.0
INLAND LAND	33	—	42	—
OFFSHORE	1,942	—	1,655	—
	58	—	64	—

*Rigs employed under footage contracts. Definitions, see OGJ Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Smith International Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OGJ PRODUCTION REPORT

	'8-22-08 1,000 b/d	'8-24-07
(Crude oil and lease condensate)		
Alabama.....	15	21
Alaska.....	709	631
California.....	650	657
Colorado.....	55	59
Florida.....	5	5
Illinois.....	27	27
Kansas.....	98	106
Louisiana.....	1,320	1,220
Michigan.....	15	15
Mississippi.....	55	57
Montana.....	94	94
New Mexico.....	162	160
North Dakota.....	123	125
Oklahoma.....	169	170
Texas.....	1,338	1,328
Utah.....	48	54
Wyoming.....	148	149
All others.....	62	79
Total.....	5,093	4,957

¹OGJ estimate. ²Revised. Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US CRUDE PRICES

	8-22-08 \$/bbl*
Alaska-North Slope 27°.....	127.45
South Louisiana Sweet.....	117.50
California-Kern River 13°.....	101.65
Lost Hills 30°.....	110.50
Wyoming Sweet.....	100.59
East Texas Sweet.....	110.50
West Texas Sour 34°.....	103.50
West Texas Intermediate.....	111.00
Oklahoma Sweet.....	111.00
Texas Upper Gulf Coast.....	107.50
Michigan Sour.....	104.00
Kansas Common.....	110.00
North Dakota Sweet.....	102.25

*Current major refiner's posted prices except North Slope lags 2 months. 40° gravity crude unless differing gravity is shown.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

WORLD CRUDE PRICES

	8-15-08 \$/bbl ¹
United Kingdom-Brent 38°.....	114.01
Russia-Urals 32°.....	111.43
Saudi Light 34°.....	107.94
Dubai Fateh 32°.....	111.81
Algeria Saharan 44°.....	112.88
Nigeria-Bonny Light 37°.....	114.31
Indonesia-Minas 34°.....	117.15
Venezuela-Tia Juana Light 31°.....	110.80
Mexico-Isthmus 33°.....	110.69
OPEC basket.....	112.23
Total OPEC ²	109.72
Total non-OPEC ²	111.36
Total world ²	110.45
US imports ³	108.11

¹Estimated contract prices. ²Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated export volume. ³Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated import volume.

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US NATURAL GAS STORAGE¹

	8-15-08	8-8-08	8-15-07	Change, %
Producing region.....	752	736	908	-17.2
Consuming region east.....	1,540	1,473	1,602	-3.9
Consuming region west.....	363	358	410	-11.5
Total US.....	2,655	2,567	2,920	-9.1
	May 08	May 07	Change, %	
Total US².....	1,836	2,179	-15.7	

¹Working gas. ²At end of period. Source: Energy Information Administration. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

REFINED PRODUCT PRICES

	8-15-08 c/gal	8-15-08 c/gal
Spot market product prices		
Motor gasoline	Heating oil No. 2	
(Conventional-regular)	New York Harbor.....	309.35
New York Harbor.....	Gulf Coast.....	309.85
Gulf Coast.....	Gas oil	
Los Angeles.....	ARA.....	323.14
Amsterdam-Rotterdam-Antwerp (ARA).....	Singapore.....	302.62
Singapore.....	Residual fuel oil	
Motor gasoline	New York Harbor.....	219.12
(Reformulated-regular)	Gulf Coast.....	234.45
New York Harbor.....	Los Angeles.....	271.38
Gulf Coast.....	ARA.....	247.47
Los Angeles.....	Singapore.....	237.32

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Statistics

PACE REFINING MARGINS

	June 2008	July 2008	Aug. 2008	Aug. 2007	2008 vs. 2007 Change	2007 Change, %
	\$/bbl					
US Gulf Coast						
West Texas Sour.....	14.07	10.56	8.41	14.45	-6.04	-41.8
Composite US Gulf Refinery.....	13.69	14.73	10.56	12.91	-2.36	-18.2
Arabian Light.....	12.48	7.44	8.13	9.74	-1.61	-16.5
Bonny Light.....	3.71	0.95	4.80	6.69	-1.89	-28.3
US PADD II						
Chicago (WTI).....	11.86	8.68	10.16	20.15	-9.99	-49.6
US East Coast						
NY Harbor (Arab Med).....	13.80	12.41	11.97	4.88	7.09	145.5
East Coast Comp-RFG.....	11.98	8.26	12.05	7.13	4.93	69.1
US West Coast						
Los Angeles (ANS).....	15.84	7.31	10.46	8.73	1.73	19.9
NW Europe						
Rotterdam (Brent).....	2.02	2.17	1.40	5.51	-4.11	-74.5
Mediterranean						
Italy (Urals).....	14.14	3.66	2.55	4.37	-1.83	-41.8
Far East						
Singapore (Dubai).....	6.77	2.26	-0.87	2.70	-3.57	-132.3

Source: Jacobs Consultancy Inc.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US NATURAL GAS BALANCE DEMAND/SUPPLY SCOREBOARD

	May 2008	Apr. 2008	May 2007	May 2008-2007 change	Total 2008	YTD 2007	YTD 2008-2007 change
	bcf						
DEMAND							
Consumption.....	1,639	1,837	1,553	86	10,919	10,474	445
Addition to storage.....	458	295	498	-40	1,008	1,100	-92
Exports.....	66	76	63	3	467	316	151
Canada.....	35	46	35	0	281	195	86
Mexico.....	26	26	24	2	168	99	69
LNG.....	5	4	4	1	18	22	-4
Total demand.....	2,163	2,208	2,114	49	12,394	11,890	504
SUPPLY							
Production (dry gas).....	1,736	1,679	1,608	128	8,496	7,806	690
Supplemental gas.....	4	5	4	0	20	27	-7
Storage withdrawal.....	56	106	39	17	2,053	1,984	69
Imports.....	326	319	380	-54	1,729	1,932	-203
Canada.....	294	286	283	11	1,589	1,525	64
Mexico.....	NA	1	3	-3	NA	30	-30
LNG.....	32	32	94	-62	140	377	-237
Total supply.....	2,122	2,109	2,031	91	12,298	11,749	549

NATURAL GAS IN UNDERGROUND STORAGE

	May 2008	Apr. 2008	Mar. 2008	May 2007	Change
	bcf				
Base gas	4,226	4,223	4,221	4,251	-25
Working gas	1,836	1,436	1,247	2,179	-343
Total gas	6,062	5,659	5,468	6,430	-368

Source: DOE Monthly Energy Review.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

NOTE: No new data at presstime.

US COOLING DEGREE-DAYS

	July 2008	July 2007	Normal	2008 % change from normal	Total degree-days Jan. 1 through July 31 2008	Total degree-days Jan. 1 through July 31 2007	Normal	% change from normal
New England.....	230	183	180	27.8	355	311	249	42.6
Middle Atlantic.....	291	245	247	17.8	496	462	387	28.2
East North Central.....	238	214	245	-2.9	416	474	443	-6.1
West North Central.....	290	309	308	-5.8	500	621	574	-12.9
South Atlantic.....	421	414	425	-0.9	1,207	1,162	1,105	9.2
East South Central.....	414	384	412	0.5	964	1,003	901	7.0
West South Central.....	549	464	545	0.7	1,527	1,337	1,404	8.8
Mountain.....	376	428	341	10.3	748	890	715	4.6
Pacific.....	247	256	188	31.4	452	401	344	31.4
US average*	339	319	321	5.6	762	747	697	9.3

*Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
Source: DOE Monthly Energy Review.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

WORLDWIDE NGL PRODUCTION

	May 2008	Apr. 2008	5 month average Production 2008-2007		Change vs. previous year	
	1,000 b/d				Volume	%
Brazil.....	86	87	87	84	3	3.3
Canada.....	635	662	678	713	-35	-4.9
Mexico.....	371	370	368	413	-44	-10.8
United States.....	1,908	1,880	1,850	1,736	114	6.6
Venezuela.....	200	200	200	200	—	—
Other Western Hemisphere.....	199	200	199	208	-9	-4.3
Western Hemisphere.....	3,399	3,399	3,381	3,353	28	0.8
Norway.....	304	278	296	300	-4	-1.4
United Kingdom.....	175	168	178	161	18	11.0
Other Western Europe.....	10	11	11	10	—	2.5
Western Europe.....	489	457	485	471	14	2.9
Russia.....	419	418	420	426	-6	-1.5
Other FSU.....	150	150	150	160	-10	-6.3
Other Eastern Europe.....	15	15	16	15	—	1.1
Eastern Europe.....	584	583	585	602	-16	-2.7
Algeria.....	356	355	353	340	13	3.8
Egypt.....	70	70	70	70	—	—
Libya.....	80	80	80	80	—	—
Other Africa.....	126	126	131	126	5	3.9
Africa.....	632	631	634	616	18	2.9
Saudi Arabia.....	1,440	1,440	1,440	1,440	—	—
United Arab Emirates.....	250	250	250	250	—	—
Other Middle East.....	880	880	876	870	6	0.7
Middle East.....	2,570	2,570	2,566	2,560	6	0.2
Australia.....	68	68	62	72	-10	-14.5
China.....	180	180	180	180	—	—
India.....	—	—	—	8	-8	-100.0
Other Asia-Pacific.....	178	179	180	181	-1	-0.5
Asia-Pacific.....	425	427	422	441	-19	-4.3
TOTAL WORLD.....	8,099	8,067	8,074	8,043	31	0.4

Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Oil & Gas Journal.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OXYGENATES

	June 2008	May 2008	Change	YTD 2008	YTD 2007	Change
	1,000 bbl					
Fuel ethanol						
Production.....	17,544	18,543	-999	101,185	71,150	30,035
Stocks.....	12,304	12,044	260	12,304	9,067	3,237
MTBE						
Production.....	1,501	1,639	-138	9,498	11,551	-2,053
Stocks.....	1,456	1,956	-500	1,456	1,344	112

Source: DOE Petroleum Supply Monthly.
Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Classified Advertising

DEADLINE for CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING is 10 A.M. Tuesday preceding date of publication. Address advertising inquiries to CLASSIFIED SALES, 1-800-331-4463 ext. 6301, 918-832-9301, fax 918-831-9776, email: glendah@pennwell.com.

- **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** \$375 per column inch, one issue. 10% discount three or more CONSECUTIVE issues. No extra charge for blind box in care. Subject to agency commission. No 2% cash discount.

- **UNDISPLAYED CLASSIFIED:** \$4.00 per word per issue. 10% discount for three or more CONSECUTIVE issues. \$80.00 minimum charge per insertion. Charge for blind box service is \$54.00. No agency commission, no 2% cash discount. Centered/Bold heading, \$9.00 extra.
- **COMPANY LOGO:** Available with undisplayed ad for \$80.00. Logo will be centered above copy with a maximum height of 3/8 inch.
- **NO SPECIAL POSITION AVAILABLE IN CLASSIFIED SECTION.**
- **PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER FOR CLASSIFIED AD.**

EMPLOYMENT

Oil Field Chemical Sales – ground-floor career opportunities:

Omni Industries, a well established independent blender/marketer of lubricants and chemicals, is expanding into oil field chemicals – demulsifiers, corrosion inhibitors, etal.

Attractive opportunities for the right people. Currently, sales people and field technicians. First wave: Regional coverage 500 mile radius of Shreveport, LA - via local distribution points. Grow beyond that over time.

Applicants must have proven track record with industry majors or leading independents. Able to pursue sales in LA, TX, OK, AR, MS, AL. Proactive, team players, interpersonal skills, computer literate. Could lead to management positions. Negotiable key-man packages including profit sharing, with this fast growing and highly proactive family owned company. A fun place to work and build a career.

Reply in confidence to spalombo@osp.cc
Stafford Palombo @ 225-261-6559 x 105

ENVIRONMENTAL, HEALTH & SAFETY MANAGER

Manages environmental/regulatory issues and day-to-day safety functions for successful, independent refinery in Bakersfield, California. Duties involve permitting development with air and water regulations, hazardous waste disposition, environmental reports and communication with regulatory agencies. Safety includes PSM, policy development, training, incident investigation, inspections, etc.

Qualifications: BS in Engineering, Sciences or related field. 5 - 10 years minimum experience as an environmental professional. Should know California and Federal regulations.

Excellent salary/benefit package. Relocation available. Visit www.kernoil.com.

Please send your resume with salary history for confidential consideration by mail, fax or e-mail to:

KERN OIL & REFINING CO.
ATTN: HR
7724 E. Panama Lane
Bakersfield, CA 93307
Fax: (661) 845-3365
E-mail: hr@kernoil.com

Smith International, Inc. in Houston, Texas seeks Engineer III. Will define and manage process improvement projects involving manufacturing and mechanical engineering. Evaluate manufacturing and field data for continuous improvement in engineering and manufacturing quality control. Masters in Mechanical Engineering plus experience. Mail resume to S. Gillen, HR, Smith Int'l, 16740 Hardy St, Houston, TX 77032. Must put job code ENG3VN on resume.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

FOR SALE / RENT

**5.2 MW MOBILE GEN SETS
CALL: 800-704-2002**



SOLAR TAURUS 60

- GAS - LOW NOx (OIL)
- 60 Hz - 13.8KV or 50 Hz - 11KV
- LOW HOUR - SOLAR SERVICED

DIESELS • TURBINES • BOILERS

**24/7 EMERGENCY SERVICE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

www.wabashpower.com | info@wabashpower.com
Phone: 847-541-5600 Fax: 847-541-1279

wabash POWER EQUIPMENT CO.

444 Carpenter Avenue, Wheeling, IL 60090



Producing Solutions

Water, Oil and Gas Treatment/Conditioning Equipment

For Sale, Lease, Contract Service

Separators, Hydrocyclones, Float Cells, Filtration, Electrostatic Oil Treaters, Amine Units, Glycol Units, JT-Plants, Refrigeration Units, LACT Units

For Information Call 713.895.1744

www.NATCOGroup.com

Process Units

Condensate Stabilizer
6,500 BPSD

200 T/D Methanol Plant

FCCU UOP
17,000 – 22,000 BPSD

BASIC Engineering, Inc.
Please Call: 713-674-7171

Tommy Balke
tbalkebasic1@aol.com
www.basicengineeringinc.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Solar Taurus 60



MOBILE GEN SETS

5.2 MW

Solar Maintained

Low Time

- 7 Units (Gen 1) & (Gen 2)
- All Natural Gas
- Low Nox 25 ppm
- Mobile PCR U.G. Switch gear
- 60 Hz • 13.8 kV
- 50 Hz Conversion Available

Mid America Engine, Inc.

662-895-8444 · Fax: 662-895-8228
205-590-3505 · Fax: 205-590-3885

Keith: kcoleman@maegen.com
Art: asigler@maegen.com
Greg: gposey@maegen.com
Wesley: wtuggle@maegen.com

SURPLUS GAS PROCESSING/REFINING EQUIPMENT

NGL/LPG PLANTS: 10 - 600 MMCFD

AMINE PLANTS: 120 - 1,000 GPM

SULFUR PLANTS: 10 - 180 TPD

FRACTIONATION: 1000 - 25,000 BPD

HELIUM RECOVERY: 75 & 80 MMCFD

NITROGEN REJECTION: 25 - 80 MMCFD

ALSO OTHER REFINING UNITS

We offer engineered surplus equipment solutions.

Bexar Energy Holdings, Inc.

Phone 210 342-7106

Fax 210 223-0018

www.bexarenergy.com

Email: info@bexarenergy.com

**Classifieds
Get
Results**

C l a s s i f i e d A d v e r t i s i n g

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE**REFRIGERATION AND J.T. PLANTS**

7.5 MMSCFD, 1000 PSI, NATCO

4.0 MMSCFD, 1000 PSI, NATCO

6.5 MMSCFD, 1250 PSI X 400 PSI, H&H J.T.

2.0 MMSCFD, 1000 PSI, PROCESS EQPT.

OTHERS AVAILABLE

PLEASE CALL 318-425-2533, 318-458-1874

regardres@aol.com

DRILLING PROSPECTS**WANTED**

Oil Drilling prospects. Less than 3,000 ft.
Southwest Minerals, Inc.
Harvey Estes, Pres.
813-376-4075
Harveylv@aol.com

WILL YOUR WELL PAY OUT?

Spreadsheet package easily calculates risk-weighted 10-yr. ROR, IRR, and NPV. Includes example wells in 70 U.S. plays. Only \$89. petroleumevaluator.com

CONSULTANTS**Brazil: EXPETRO can be your guide into this new investment frontier.**

Effective strategic analysis, quality technical services, compelling economic/regulatory advice, and realistic approach regarding Brazilian business environment-120 specialists upstream, downstream gas and biofuels.

Email: contato@expetro.com.brWeb: www.expetro.com.br-Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**EXPLORATION**

Experienced operator wishes to work with fundraiser. 817-797-6719.

LEASE INFORMATION**U.S. Lease Price Report**

Oil & Gas Lease Information
www.usleasepricereport.com

The U.S. Lease Price Report provides listings by region, state, and county in the Continental U.S. including bonus in \$\$ per acre (low, high, & most common), royalty and rental range, and lease terms. State and federal lease sales are also reported. The 26-page Report is published 6 times per year and is distributed to subscribers online. Subscribe online today by visiting usleasepricereport.com or phone 303-792-0507.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Want to purchase minerals and other oil/gas interests. Send details to: P.O. Box 13557, Denver, CO 80201.

Independent oil & gas operator/producer wants alliance with fundraisers for drilling/exploration deals. Email: oilandgasproduction@yahoo.com

LEASES**Nevada Oil & Gas Lease**

Available 40 acre lease. Railroad Valley, Nye County, Nevada, 8 north, 57 east, section 20, SENW. Offsets 788 acres sold at the 6/10/08 BLM oil & gas lease sale at Reno, NV for \$575/acre. Contact George Vrame, 708-423-5999 or email geomarvrame@sbcglobal.net.

AUCTION

tranzon

AUCTION**BANKRUPTCY AUCTION**

BIDS DUE FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2008
SELLING WITHOUT RESERVE
ABSOLUTE AUCTION

PERMITTED CRUDE OIL REFINERY OPERATION

With

PERMIT TO REFINE CRUDE IN THE UNITED STATES

SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES REGION

SOMERSET, KENTUCKY

SEVEN TOTAL LOTS-OFFICE BLDGS, 102 OTR
TRUCKS/VEHICLES, INVENTORIES, PIPELINE

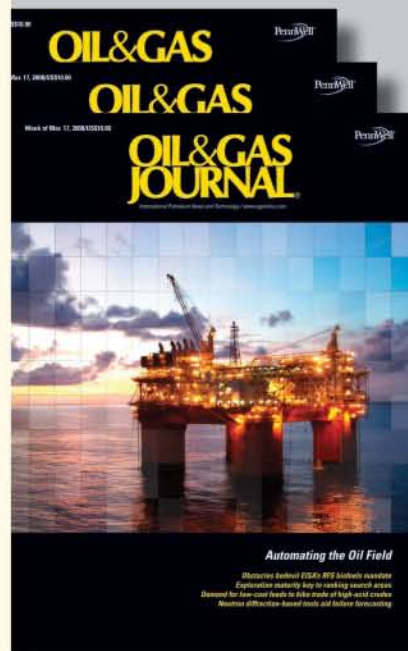
WWW.TRANZON.COM**866-243-8243**

Edward Durnil, Ct Appt Auctioneer

Case #: 07-60407 US Bankruptcy Court-Eastern District of KY

www.tranzon.com tranzon ASSET ADVISORS 866-243-8243**Read O&G Classifieds**

Why just tell them you're an expert when you can show them?



Article reprints are a low-cost, credible way to promote your business or technology.

For more information contact Sherry Humphrey at 918.832.9379 or sherryh@pennwell.com.

Advertising Sales / Advertisers Index

Houston

Regional Sales Managers. Marlene Breedlove; Tel: (713) 963-6293, Fax: (713) 963-6228, E-mail: marleneb@pennwell.com. Charlene Burman; Tel: (713) 963-6274, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: cburman@pennwell.com. Mike Moss; Tel: (713) 963-6221, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: mikem@pennwell.com. PennWell - Houston, 1455 West Loop South, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77027.

Southwest / South Texas/Western States/

Gulf States/Mid-Atlantic

Marlene Breedlove, 1455 West Loop South, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77027; P.O. Box 1941 Houston, TX 77251; Tel: (713) 963-6293, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: marleneb@pennwell.com.

Northeast/New England/Midwest/North Texas/ Oklahoma/Alaska/Canada

Charlene Burman, 1455 West Loop South, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77027; Tel: (713) 963-6274, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: cburman@pennwell.com.

Scandinavia/The Netherlands/Middle East/Africa

David Betham-Rogers, 11 Avenue du Marechal Leclerc, 61320 Carrouges, France; Tel: 33 2 35 282584, Fax: 33 2 35 274491; E-mail: davidbr@pennwell.com.

United Kingdom

Linda Fransson, Warlies Park House, Horseshoe Hill Upshire, Essex EN9 3SR, UNITED KINGDOM Tel: +44 (0) 1992 656 665; Fax: +44 (0) 1992 656 700; E-mail: lindaf@pennwell.com.

France/Belgium/Spain/Portugal/Southern

Switzerland/Monaco

Daniel Bernard, 8 allée des Herons, 78400 Chatou, France; Tel: 33 (0)1 3071 1224, Fax: 33 (0)1 3071 1119; E-mail: danielb@pennwell.com, France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Southern Switzerland, Monaco.

Germany/Austria/Denmark/Northern

Switzerland/Eastern Europe/Russia

Verlagsburo Sicking, Emmastrasse 44, 45130, Essen, Germany. Tel: 49 0201 77 98 61, Fax: 49 0201 781 741; E-mail: wilhelms@pennwell.com. Wilhelm F Sicking, Germany, Austria, Denmark, Northern Switzerland, Eastern Europe, Russia, Former Soviet Union.

Japan

e. x. press Co., Ltd., Hirakawacho TEC Building, 2-11-11, Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0093, Japan, Tel: 81 3 3556 1575, Fax: 81 3 3556 1576; E-mail: manami.konishi@ex-press.jp; Manami Konishi.

Brazil

Grupo Expetro/Smartpetro, Att: Jean-Paul Prates and Bernardo Grunewald, Directors, Ave. Erasmo Braga 22710th and 11th floors Rio de Janeiro RJ 20024-900 BRAZIL; Tel: (55-21) 3084 5384, Fax: (55-21) 2533 4593; E-mail: jpprates@pennwell.com.br and bernardo@pennwell.com.br.

Singapore/Australia/Asia-Pacific

Michael Yee, 19 Tanglin Road #09-07, Tanglin Shopping Center, Singapore 247909, Republic of Singapore; Tel: (65) 6 737-2356, Fax: (65) 6 734-0655; E-mail: yfye@singnet.com.sg. Singapore, Australia, Asia Pacific.

India

Rajan Sharma, Interads Limited, 2, Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016, India; Tel: +91-11-6283018/19, Fax: +91-11-6228928; E-mail: rajan@interadsindia.com.

Italy

Vittorio Rossi Prudente, UNIWORLD MARKETING, Via Sorio 47, 35141 PADOVA - Italy; Tel:+39049723548, Fax: +390498560792; E-mail: vrossiprudente@hotmail.com.

A		O	
Arcadis, Inc. 4	www.arcadis-us.com	Oil & Gas Asset Clearinghouse 14	www.ogclearinghouse.com
B		P	
Baker Hughes Incorporated		PBG S.A. 29	www.pbg-sa.com
Baker Hughes Drilling Fluids..... Back Cover	www.bakerhughesdirect.com	Pettibone 53	www.gopettibone.com
C		Polyguard Products 11	www.polyguardproducts.com
Champion Technologies Inside Back Cover	www.champ-tech.com	Process Consulting Services, Inc..... 41	www.revamps.com
Chevron 27	www.chevron.com	PennWell Corporation	
F		Offshore Middle East 33	www.offshoremiddleeast.com
Falcon Gas Storage Company 17	www.falcongastorage.com	Renewable Energy World Conference & Expo North America 63	www.renewableenergyworld-events.com
G		Unconventional Gas 73	www.unconventionalgas.net
GFZ Potsdam - Gas Shales in Europe..... 13		Reprints 79	sherryh@pennwell.com
gash-info@gfz-potsdam.de		S	
Gulf Interstate Engineering 55	www.gie.com	SAIC 21	www.saic.com/tsunami
I		Saudi Basic Industries Corporation 2	www.sabic.com
Industrial Rubber, Inc. 12	www.iri-oiltool.com	Shell Global Solutions Inside Front Cover	www.shell.com/globalsolutions
M		SPE Annual Technical Conference & Expo 59	www.spe.org/atce
Marathon Oil Company 15	www.marathon.com	U	
N		URS Corporation..... 19	TheNewURS.com
N-Tron 43	www.n-tron.com	W	
O		Weatherford International..... 7	www.weatherford.com
P		Willbros USA, Inc. 25	www.willbros.com

This index is provided as a service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omission.

From the Subscribers Only area of

OIL & GAS JOURNAL *online* research center. www.ogjonline.com

Europe's diesel preference gets lift from France

A French effort to reduce vehicular emissions of carbon dioxide might ease market-based problems of the European program known as dieselization.

Many countries in Europe encourage the use of diesel in cars and trucks, with taxes favoring the distillate fuel over gasoline.

France is one of those countries. Early this year, the French government added a program aimed at discouraging the

The Editor's Perspective

by Bob Tippee, Editor

purchase of large cars. The purpose is to reduce emissions of CO₂.

As described in the Aug. 12 Oil Market Report of the International Energy Agency, the program adjusts prices of vehicles with discounts and surcharges according to estimated emissions of CO₂ per distance driven.

A vehicle emitting more than 160 g/km, for example, incurs a surcharge as high as €2,600. A car emitting less than 120 g/km receives a discount of as much as €1,000.

The French fight against carbon amounts to an extra boost for diesel vehicles. Diesel-powered cars emit less CO₂ than gasoline counterparts of equivalent horsepower, IEA points out. They're also about one-third more fuel-efficient.

Under the new French program, small diesel engines enjoy steep discounts. A car with a 90 hp diesel engine emitting 120 g/km receives a €200 discount. A gasoline car of the same horsepower emits 150 g/km and gets no discount.

While diesel-powered cars use less fuel and emit less CO₂ than gasoline-fueled vehicles, they cost more to buy and maintain.

The popularity of diesel vehicles in Europe thus has resulted mostly from the historic price discount of diesel relative to gasoline, IEA notes.

Until recently, the fuel-price difference could offset the purchase-price penalty of a diesel vehicle fairly quickly. Now, however, elevated prices of oil and distillates have made diesel and gasoline prices converge in most countries—and diesel to pull ahead in some.

The new price relationship makes diesel vehicles less appealing than before to average motorists, IEA says. Only those who drive great distances may see a cost benefit in diesel vehicles.

IEA adds, "This could augur a renewed interest in gasoline engines, thus partly reversing Europe's dieselization trend—unless other countries emulate France's policy."

(Online Aug. 23, 2008; author's e-mail: bobt@ogjonline.com)

Market Journal

by Sam Fletcher, Senior Writer

'Cold War' heats oil market

Crude futures soared above \$120/bbl Aug. 21 on the New York market for the first time in 2 weeks as both the US dollar and US-Russian relations deteriorated. In the Houston office of Raymond James & Associates Inc., analysts suggested "a new Cold War" might be "heating up the oil market" apparently due to US opposition to Russia's incursion into nearby Georgia.

That same day at Petromatrix in Zug, Switzerland, Oliver Jakob noted "Ten days ago, the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan oil pipeline was on fire, bombs were falling on Georgia, the US [crude] stocks were reported lower than expected, but the price of oil was moving down. Today the BTC pipeline is repaired, no shots are fired in Georgia, the US stocks are reported higher than expected, but the price of oil is moving up. The difference between then and now is of course the directional move of the Dollar Index and assets allocation linked to it." BP PLC, operator, said shipments of Azeri crude would resume via the BTC pipeline by the end of August.

Moreover, Jakob said, "We do not buy the argument that explains yesterday's [price] move by 'geopolitical concerns.' Russia has taken care not to bomb the BTC pipe in its Georgian intrusion, and it has enough leveraged arguments to use against the West (northern access to Afghanistan, veto on 'Iranium') not to have to use the oil tool." He added, "The US envoy to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization claims that on the eve of the Georgian assault on Ossetia, [western officials] were again telling them not to do it as they would fall into a Russian trap. Georgia apparently did not listen, and despite all the current face saving, not all NATO nations are extremely happy to have been thrown in the trap and put their relations with Moscow at risk of this uncontrolled adventure." Meanwhile, Russia suspended military cooperation with NATO due to the dispute over its incursion into Georgia.

OPEC output cut?

That same week, Paul Horsnell, Barclays Capital Inc., London, warned that the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries "is now heading for an output cut, and potentially a very large one" at its Sept. 9 meeting. "Only a price rally back to well above \$120/bbl is likely to be able to halt a substantial removal of OPEC crude output from the market," he said.

While rising in euro terms, the value of the OPEC basket in late August sank to the lowest dollar figure since early May. "Given the speed of recent falls," Horsnell said, "a move below \$100/bbl for the value of the OPEC basket would represent a matter for major concern for most of the key ministers, and a move below \$90/bbl would be likely to be considered as something of a crisis. Indeed, at current price levels or lower, we would see it as inevitable that OPEC will seek to reduce its output and its target ceiling at the September meeting."

The August oil market report from the OPEC Secretariat "states that the risks to the outlook are on the downside, that non-OPEC output is about to surge, that OPEC is already producing well above the call on its crude, that the demand outlook is worsening, that the global economic situation is deteriorating rapidly, and that speculators are now short," said Horsnell. "We think the secretariat is being a little pessimistic about demand and, most importantly, is factoring in a wave of non-OPEC supply growth that is likely in reality to disappoint. However, that does not detract from the view that the cautious strategy of least regret for OPEC is to cut, and possibly to cut very hard."

Should crude futures prices stabilize around \$120/bbl, Horsnell said, "then a cut is less likely." Should prices linger lower, he said, "then a cut in actual output is fairly certain, and should prices fall further, then the target ceiling and actual output are both likely to come down sharply, in our view. However, whatever the price dynamics in the coming weeks, at this point another meeting in October or at the latest November now looks to be fairly likely."

Meanwhile, he said, "The US market continues to trim both its products surplus and its crude deficit, and indeed looks likely to flip into the reverse pattern. Gasoline demand has held above 9.4 million b/d for a fourth week, and is lower year-over-year by a mild 1.5% for August to date."

(Online Aug. 25, 2008; author's e-mail: samf@ogjonline.com)

We've stepped up.



When our customers ask for more, we respond.

Today, we're the world's largest private upstream chemical company. For more than 50 years we've been listening to you.

We've climbed to the summit to ensure when our customers ask for advanced products and services to solve challenging refinery process issues – we deliver!

Through research and development, manufacturing and service operations, we have a team of refining experts to deliver solutions to your most challenging refinery process chemical problems in desalting, corrosion and fouling applications.

Each job still begins with your problem – not an inventory of standard chemical treatments.

We've stepped up, but we're still focused on you. The same personalized approach—now with a global footprint.



Get in step with the solution for improving your operations and economics. Call us at +1 713-627-3303 to meet with your regional representative or visit us online at www.champ-tech.com to learn more.

 **Champion
Technologies**

Sometimes a Prescription is Necessary



Don't Let Your Well Suffer

Baker Hughes Drilling Fluids introduces the revolutionary MICRO-CURE™ remediation system, designed to eliminate the damage mechanisms associated with your cased-hole completions, increasing production rates and maximizing your return on investment.

MICRO-CURE was developed using innovative technology to provide the industry's most effective cased-hole remediation fluid solution to date. MICRO-CURE spontaneously diffuses into the perforated rock matrix, removing oil and emulsion blocks, and maximizing production from previously damaged wells without fracturing or re-drilling.

Call Baker Hughes Drilling Fluids to write a prescription for your under-producing wells.

We've got the MICRO-CURE.

www.bakerhughesdirect.com



Drilling Fluids

Drilling Strength, Reservoir Focus